Town of Thompson Sullivan County, New York

INFRASTRUCTURE MASTER PLAN



PREPARED FOR:

Town of Thompson Michael Messenger Superintendent Water and Sewer Department 4052 Route 42 Monticello, NY 12701

PREPARED BY:

DELAWARE ENGINEERING, P.C. 28 MADISON AVENUE EXTENSION ALBANY, NEW YORK 12203

OCTOBER 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>1.0</u>	EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
<u>2.0</u>	TOWN OF THOMPSON SEWER AND WATER INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW	4
3.0	TOWN SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM EVALUATION	4
3.1	DILLON FARMS SEWER DISTRICTS	6
3.1.1	DILLON FARMS COLLECTION AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM OVERVIEW AND TREATMENT	
Requ	IREMENTS	6
3.1.2	DILLON FARMS SEWER DISTRICT CAPACITY AND OPERATIONS REVIEW	7
3.1.3	DILLON FARMS SEWER DISTRICT COMPLIANCE HISTORY	8
3.1.4	DILLON FARMS SEWER DISTRICT RECOMMENDED IMPROVEMENTS	9
3.2	Emerald Green – Lake Louise Marie Sewer Districts	10
3.2.1	Emerald Green – Lake Louise Marie Collection and Wastewater Treatment System Overview	AND
TREAT	ment Requirements	10
3.2.2	Emerald Green Sewer District Capacity and Operations Review	11
3.2.3	Emerald Green WWTP Compliance History	13
3.2.4	Emerald Green – Lake Louise Marie Collection Recommended Improvements	14
3.3	KIAMESHA LAKE SEWER DISTRICT	14
3.3.1	Kiamesha Lake Sewer District Collection and Wastewater Treatment System Overview and	
TREAT	ment Requirements	14
3.3.2	Kiamesha Sewer District Capacity and Operations Review	16
3.3.3	Kiamesha WWTP Compliance History	16
3.3.4	Kiamesha WWTP Recommended Improvements	17
3.4	MELODY LAKE SEWER DISTRICT	18
3.4.1	Melody Lake Sewer District Collection and Wastewater Treatment System Overview and	
TREAT	TMENT REQUIREMENTS	18
3.4.2	MELODY LAKE SEWER DISTRICT CAPACITY AND OPERATIONS REVIEW	19
3.4.3	Melody Lake WWTP Compliance History	20
3.4.4	Melody Lake Collection Recommended Improvements	20
3.5	SACKETT LAKE SEWER DISTRICT	20
3.5.1	SACKETT LAKE SEWER DISTRICT COLLECTION AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT SYSTEM OVERVIEW AND	
TREAT	TMENT REQUIREMENTS	20
3.5.2	SACKETT LAKE SEWER DISTRICT CAPACITY AND OPERATIONS REVIEW	22
3.5.3	SACKETT LAKE WWTP COMPLIANCE HISTORY	22
3.5.4	SACKETT LAKE COLLECTION RECOMMENDED IMPROVEMENTS	23
3.6	TOWN WIDE SANITARY SEWER NEEDS	23
3.6.1	Town Wide Solids Handling Processing and Septage Processing / Treatment	23
<u>4.0</u>	TOWN OF THOMPSON POTABLE WATER SYSTEM EVALUATION	25
4.1	TOWN OF THOMPSON WATER INFRASTRUCTURE AND DISTRICTS	25
4.2	TOWN-OWNED WELL SYSTEMS	26
4.3	ROUTE 42 WATER DISTRICT/KIAMESHA ARTESIAN SPRING WATER COMPANY	26
4.3.1	Route 42 Water District	26
4.3.2	KIAMESHA ARTESIAN SPRING WATER COMPANY, INC. (KASWC)	26
4.3.3	SUMMARY AND RECOMMENDATIONS	30
<u>5.0</u>	PRIORITY LIST OF SEWER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS AND RECOMMENDED BUDGETS	<u>33</u>
6.0	OPPORTUNITIES AND CONSTRAINTS	34

<u>7.0</u>	FINANCIAL ANALYSIS	36
7.1	METHODOLOGY	36
7.3	CAPITAL FINANCING OPPORTUNITIES AND STRATEGIES	41
7.4	RECOMMENDATIONS	45

APPENDICES

- Appendix A Town of Thompson Code, Part II, Chapter 194, Sewer, Part 2 Sewer Rates
- Appendix B New York SPDES Permits
- Appendix C Rents Method Analysis Summary Table
- Appendix D Rate Models

1.0 EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

The Town of Thompson has a growth pattern typical of the southern Catskills which features hamlets and villages with a mix of seasonal and year-round residential and commercial/retail development along connecting highway corridors; former resorts also dot the landscape of the Town. As a result of the pattern of development, the Town's water and sewer infrastructure is disparate and challenging to manage from both an administrative as well as capital, operations and maintenance perspective. Numerous special improvement districts (water and sewer) have been created over the years. At the time of creation, each of these districts had a purpose; however, over time, the function and finances of the districts has changed.

The Town has expressed an interest in exploring if the water and sewer rates should be restructured and/or if district consolidation should be considered to result in a fair, equitable and fiscally sustainable distribution of costs among the user base. In reviewing this opportunity, it was determined that pending capital improvements and the financing of these improvements which would be largely through the issuance of debt will have a substantial impact on rates and this is an important factor in considering rate restructuring and/or district consolidation.

Review of the Town's Capital Improvements Project Financial Projections worksheet revealed that the step-by-step approach to capital improvements does not take advantage of the exceptional financing opportunities that are available to the Town and as a result, may burden rate payers with costs that are greater than those that could be achieved through a more comprehensive approach. However, the Town's objective is to provide the community with the most value in terms of capital investment, user cost impact and infrastructure longevity. To that end, this Infrastructure Master Plan has been prepared. The Master Plan incorporates a technical analysis, review of fiscal conditions, conceptual project development and preliminary cost estimating, prioritization of projects, review of districts and rate structures, and results in a set of recommendations that the Town may wish to adopt as a matter of public policy to guide decisions regarding infrastructure spending.

Conducting the Master Plan involved review of existing conditions through review of documentation and site visits. This review of existing conditions was facilitated by the excellent work of the Town's staff; however, it was hampered by a lack of historical records and reports and/or the disparate locations of such documentation. As a result, the recommendations of the Master Plan include confirming existing conditions as a first step in the planning of capital improvements.

Major recommendations include:

Consolidation of Dillon, Harris and Cold Spring sewer districts sending wastewater to Monticello wastewater treatment plant (WWTP).

Consolidation of Adelaar, Anawana, Harris Woods into the Kiamesha Sewer Districts as these districts already send wastewater to the Kiamesha WWTP. Standardization of sewer rents according to an updated Code points table would allow equitable distribution of costs.

Repairs and upgrades at other Town-owned WWTP and sewer districts to meet permits, reduce I&I, etc.

Review and update the current Sewer Rent Code (Harris Sewer District description still states that Community General Hospital of Sullivan County is the only user, with plans for Harris SD to be pumped to the joint Village Town WWTP).

- There is inconsistency in the method of assessment of sewer rates for the various medical facilities in the Town within the various sewer districts. Medical facilities are not included as a land use in Table 194-46. Current assessment is apparently based on number of bathrooms and/or property assessed value, but in no standardized manner which leads to inequitable distribution of sewer charges.
- Consider making billing in all sewer districts equivalent, based on land use (as in existing Table 194-46) or based on water usage as in the Rock Hill SD.

2.0 TOWN OF THOMPSON SEWER AND WATER INFRASTRUCTURE OVERVIEW

With respect to sewer infrastructure, the Town of Thompson owns and operates nine sewer districts (SD) in which wastewater is collected via Town-owned sewer lines including gravity and force mains with pump stations, and delivered to one of five Town-owned WWTPs. In addition, the Town owns and operates an additional two sewer districts wherein Town collection system infrastructure directs sewage to the Village of Monticello sewer system for treatment and discharge. The focus of this Master Plan is the five sewer districts in which the Town owns and operates both the collection and treatment systems.

Water infrastructure is in the Town of Thompson is provided in six water districts, with four supplied by wells, treatment, storage and distribution owned and operated by the Town, one supplied with water from the Village of Monticello and one provided with water from a private water system. The focus of the Master Plan is the four supplied with water owned and operated by the Town and the one supplied by the private water system.

The system evaluations presented within this report have been conducted at a very high level. As a result, the recommended upgrades and associated cost estimates provide a measure of the magnitude of the recommended projects and to provide the overall priorities for the system. It is recommended that more detailed engineering work be conducted prior to determining the final upgrade scopes and prior to obtaining project financing. The estimates are based on 2019 project costs.

3.0 TOWN SANITARY SEWER SYSTEM EVALUATION

The Town of Thompson owns, operates and maintains multiple sanitary sewer districts. Five of the districts are served via wastewater collection systems that convey sanitary sewage to Town-owned wastewater treatment plants (WWTP) while the remaining districts consist of Town-owned collection system discharging to WWTP facilities owned by others.

The sewer districts are as follows:

Table 3.0 Sewer Districts

District	WWTP Served By / Owner	Permitted Capacity of WWTP
Adelaar Resort Sewer District	Kiamesha WWTP / Town of Thompson	2,000,000 gpd
Anawana Sewer District	Kiamesha WWTP / Town of Thompson	2,000,000 gpd
Cold Spring Sewer District	Village of Monticello	NA
Dillon Farms Sewer District	Dillon Farms WWTP / Town of Thompson	1,600 gpd
Emerald Green / Lake Louise Marie Sewer District	Emerald Green WWTP / Town of Thompson	410,000 gpd
Harris Sewer District	Village of Monticello via Benmosche Pump Station	NA
Harris Woods Sewer District	Kiamesha WWTP / Town of Thompson	2,000,000 gpd
Kiamesha Lake Sewer District	Kiamesha WWTP / Town of Thompson	2,000,000 gpd
Melody Lake Sewer District	Melody Lake WWTP / Town of Thompson	38,000 gpd
Rock Hill Business Sewer District	Emerald Green WWTP / Town of Thompson	410,000 gpd
Sackett Lake Sewer District	Sackett Lake WWTP / Town of Thompson	500,000 gpd

3.1 Dillon Farms Sewer Districts

3.1.1 Dillon Farms Collection and Wastewater Treatment System Overview and Treatment Requirements

The Dillon Farms Sewer District is the smallest sewer district in the Town, with the district including approximately 11 residential parcels. The WWTP consists of a 1,500-gallon septic tank followed by a pump station which directs the flow to a 2,100 ft² single pass buried sand filter. The sand filter effluent is disinfected via a chlorination process prior to discharging to the environment. The facility was originally constructed in the 1960s, with the filter being rebuilt in the late 1990s. Historically all users within the district had a septic tank located on their parcel, with effluent from the septic tanks being conveyed to the WWTP via a district owned gravity sewer collection system. In 2013, the septic tanks were reported to have been removed and the raw wastewater was discharged directly to the sand filter. In 2015, the 1,500-gallon septic tank and a pump station where installed prior to sand filter. The WWTP has a permitted flow of 1,600 gpd and discharges to an unnamed tributary to Kinne Brook via SPDES # NY-0214507.

The SPDES permit limits for this facility are as follows:

Parameter	Limit
Flow (monthly average)	1,600 gpd
BOD₅ (7-day average)	45 mg/l, 0.6 lbs/day
BOD ₅ (monthly average)	30 mg/l, 0.4 lbs/day & 85% removal
Solids, Suspended (7-day average)	45 mg/l, 0.6 lbs/day
Solids, Suspended (monthly average)	30 mg/l, 0.4 lbs/day & 85% removal
Solids, Settleable (daily maximum)	0.3 ml/l
pH (range)	6.5-8.5

Table 3.1.1 Dillon Farms WWTP SPDES Permit Limits – WWTP Discharge

Temperature	Monitor
Coliform, Fecal (30-day geometric mean), in effect from May 1 – October 31	200 / 100 ml
Coliform, Fecal (7-day geometric mean), in effect from May 1 – October 31	400 / 100 ml
Coliform, Fecal, November 1 – April 30	No limit or monitoring required
Chlorine, Total Residual (daily maximum)	2.0 mg/l

3.1.2 Dillon Farms Sewer District Capacity and Operations Review

The Dillon Farms WWTP is currently permitted for a MMDF of 1,600 gpd. See Appendix B for permit. The facility treats in excess of this amount the majority of time. Table 2.2 lists the existing influent hydraulic loading characteristics.

Year	*ADF (gpd)	** MMDF (gpd)
2016	2,600	NA
2017	3,600	***6,500
Average	3,100	NA
Maximum	NA	6,500

Table 3.1.2a Existing Dillon Farms WWTP Hydraulic Loading

* ADF = Average flow over a calendar year

** MMDF = Maximum monthly daily flow (maximum 30-day average flow). The SPDES permit flow limit is based on the MMDF.

***Occurred March 2017

As noted, the flows to the Dillon Farms WWTP exceed the permitted flow of the facility on a regular basis. While a portion of this flow can be attributed to I&I, the facility is undersized for modern design standards. Following current design standards for a new facility, the design flow rate for the system would be as follows:

Description	Number of Units	Typical Per-Unit Hydraulic Loading Rate (gpd)	Total Design Flow (gpd)
3 Bedroom Home	11	390	4,290
Total Hydraulic Demand			4,290

Table 3.1.2b Design Flow

Water and Sanitary Sewer Design Flow based on New York State Design Standards for Intermediate Sized Wastewater Systems – Hydraulic loading rates based on pre 1994 plumbing fixtures.

While recognizing that the design standards are conservative, flows to the Dillon Farms WWTP in excess of the permitted 1,600 gpd will likely continue to occur even with all the I&I removed from the system.

In addition to flows in excess of the permitted capacity, the actual flow to the facility also exceeds the design capacity of the facility. Regulatory standards require a septic tank to be 1.5 times the average flow of the system. The facility has a 1,500-gallon septic whereas a 2,400-gallon tank is required for the permitted flow of 1,600 gpd. With an actual average flow rate of 3,100 gpd over the last two years, the septic tank is required to be 4,650 gallons. Regulatory standards also limit the hydraulic loading rate for a single pass buried sand filter which is utilized year-round to 1 gpd/ft². The 2,100 ft² filter is being hydraulically overloaded under the current average flow conditions.

3.1.3 Dillon Farms Sewer District Compliance History

The facility has a history of effluent violations for both BOD and TSS. The filter is surcharged, with standing water visible on the surface of the filter. This is likely caused by solids building up in the filter during the period which the system had no septic tanks along with solids blowing out of the septic tank due to the tank being undersized for the current flows. The hydraulic overloading of the filters likely exacerbates the

surcharging. NYSDEC's issued a Notice of Violation based on their August 9, 2018 inspection. The facility is currently not subject to an Order on Consent.

3.1.4 Dillon Farms Sewer District Recommended Improvements

The Dillon Farms WWTP requires immediate improvements for the facility to be able to achieve the treatment levels required by the SPDES permit. The existing filter is in disrepair. The addition of a second septic tank and replacement of the filter media is recommended to address the immediate needs of the systems. Recognizing that the existing filter and septic tank are undersized for the current flows, a long-term solution must be considered with measures to reduce I&I in the system vital to sustained sewer service.

If the discharge requirements for the facility were to remain as currently imposed, the facility could be upgraded to a BioClere type package system for ~ \$300,000, along with the additional septic tank and replacement filter media at ~\$150,000. The cost of these repairs and upgrades could increase the user rent per household to \$1500. The cost exceeds the benefit to the small number of households on this system. However, this option could be viable if grant funded were obtained to reduce the capital cost.

However, given the age of the facility and its discharge permit, the likelihood of a change in the discharge requirements is high. Outreach to the NYSDEC regarding the possible changes to the Dillon Farms SPDES permit confirmed that new, very stringent standards will be imposed upon this facility. Achieving the likely permit requirements (Intermittent Stream Effluent Limits or ISEL) would result in capital and operating cost so high that it is not reasonable to expend any effort evaluating the option of upgrading the Dillon Farms WWTP.

Therefore, there is no option but to abandon the Dillon Farms WWTP and consolidate this sewer district with the Harris and Cold Springs sewer districts with conveyance to the Monticello WWTP for treatment. The cost to abandon the WWTP and install a pump station and force main system to direct the flow to the Village of Monticello could be approximately \$900,000. Given the very small flow associated with Dillon Farms, it is assumed that there would be no fees charged by the Village of Monticello for this connection and that the consolidated district would be treated from a Village charges perspective the same as the existing Harris and Cold Springs districts.

The consolidation of these systems would result in the sharing of annual operation and maintenance costs as well as capital costs across a larger number of users. The annual cost to the average single-family household in the Dillon Farms system would decrease by approximately \$408, while Cold Spring customers rents would decrease by \$30 and Harris System users would increase by \$42 (if keeping the Catskill Regional Medical Center flat rate as current). See Appendix D for rate models.

3.2 Emerald Green – Lake Louise Marie Sewer Districts

3.2.1 Emerald Green – Lake Louise Marie Collection and Wastewater Treatment System Overview and Treatment Requirements

The Emerald Green – Lake Louise Sewer District serves the areas surrounding Lake Louis Marie, Treasure Lake and Davies Lake. Wastewater is collected via approximately 13 miles of district owned sewer collection system piping and ten (10) sanitary sewer pumps stations. This system collects and conveys the sanitary sewage to the Emerald Green WWTP. The Emerald Green WWTP was originally constructed in the 1960s, with upgrades completed in the 1970s and the 1990s. The facility has a permitted flow of 410,000 gpd and treatment is currently achieved via an activated sludge process. See Appendix B for permits. The facility's Preliminary Design Report, prepared by MH&E, provides the facility design maximum day flow of 750,000 gpd and the peak hourly flow design of 1,435,000 gpd. The Emerald Green WWTP treatment process consists of mechanical bar screen, flow equalization, two (2) sequencing batch reactors (SBRs) followed by post-equalization, effluent filters, chlorination and dechlorination. The Emerald Green WWTP discharges to an unnamed tributary to McKee Brook via SPDES # NY-0035645.

Parameter	Limit
Flow (30-day arithmetic mean)	410,000 gpd
CBOD (daily maximum)	5.0 mg/l, 17.1 lbs/day
Total Suspended Solids (daily maximum)	10 mg/l, 34.2 lbs/day removal
Dissolved Oxygen (daily minimum)	7.0 mg/l
Ammonia (30-day average average)	1.1 mg/l (as NH₃)
Total Phosphorous (30-day average average)	0.5 mg/l
Solids, Settleable (daily maximum)	0.1 ml/l
pH (range)	6.5-8.5
Temperature	70°F
Coliform, Fecal (30-day geometric mean), in effect from May 15 – October 15	200 / 100 ml
Coliform, Fecal (7-day geometric mean), in effect from May 15 – October 15	400 / 100 ml
Coliform, Fecal, October 16 – May 14	No limit or monitoring required
Chlorine, Total Residual (daily maximum)	0.1 mg/l

Table 3.2.1 Emerald Green WWTP SPDES Permit Limits – WWTP Discharge

3.2.2 Emerald Green Sewer District Capacity and Operations Review

The Emerald Green WWTP is currently permitted for a MMDF of 0.410 mgd. Table 3.4 lists the existing influent hydraulic loading characteristics.

Year	*ADF (mgd)	** MMDF (mgd)	Max Day (mgd)
2016	0.19	NA	NA
2017	0.26	***0.35	0.771
Average	0.23	NA	NA
Maximum	NA	0.35	0.771

Table 3.2.2 Existing Emerald Green WWTP Hydraulic Loading

* ADF = Average flow over a calendar year

** MMDF = Maximum monthly daily flow (maximum 30-day average flow). The SPDES permit flow limit is based on the MMDF.

***Occurred April 2017

As noted, the average flows to the Emerald Green WWTP are within the facility's design and permitted flow. The maximum day flow generally matched the design capacity of the facility. The high maximum day flows relative to the average flows is indicative of I&I flows that occur during wet weather events. Based on this review, the Emerald Green WWTP is adequately sized to effectively treat the current wastewater generated within the system, with capacity available for future growth provided that I&I removal work is continued within the system. While the overall size of the facility is sufficient for the current flows, the facility lacks the automation required to effectively treat the high wet weather flows. During wet weather events, the facility staff is required to override the automated systems and operate the facility in a manual fashion.

The facility's headworks do not meet the minimum regulatory standards, with regulatory standards for influent screening prior to a SBR requiring a maximum screen size of ¼". Larger screen sizes and grinders allow floatables into the SBR process which concentrate on the surface of the SBR tanks. Additionally, the facility lacks provisions for grit removal. The flow equalization and the SBRs are sufficiently sized for the required treatment. The effluent filters, while sufficiently sized for the facility's design flows, are in a deteriorated state. The sludge handling process is limited, with the sludge

generated within the SBR and filter processes held in an aerated sludge holding tank. The sludge is transferred off-site for dewatering and final disposal.

The Emerald Green WWTP operating staff reports that the on-site electrical system is in poor condition, with a portion of the buried electrical system failed. Temporary power is run above ground. Portions of the original concrete are in a deteriorated state and valves and control equipment associated with the SBR are approaching the end of their useful life. Some of the site piping / manholes are in very poor condition.

3.2.3 Emerald Green WWTP Compliance History

The facility has had violations in the last two years. The violations were predominately for TSS exceedance resulting from high flows during wet weather events, pH violations which are addressed via adjustments to the sodium bi-carbonate feed system and temperature violations. The TSS violations are likely caused by the poor condition of the effluent filters combined with the control configuration of the post-equalization pumps. Temperatures in excess of the permitted 70°F will occur in municipal WWTPs during the summer months, with periods where the influent temperatures will exceed 70°F. Mechanical chillers or other means of cooling the effluent are required to ensure yearround compliance with the 70°F temperature limit; however, the installation of chillers is not preferred due to energy consumption that generally results in an increase in greenhouse gasses discharged to the atmosphere. As a result, consultation with the NYSDEC is recommended to determine if the specific receiving water at the point of discharge truly requires cooling to 70 °F to protect cold water fisheries or if monitoring is an appropriate approach. In many cases, the ambient temperature of the receiving water is higher than 70 °F and higher than the WWTP effluent temperature.

3.2.4 Emerald Green – Lake Louise Marie Collection Recommended Improvements

The Emerald Green WWTP requires upgrades to bring the facility into compliance with the current SPDES permit and to extend the life of the facility. It is recommended that a new headworks building be constructed, with a $\frac{1}{2}$ " mechanical influent screen and grit removal provided. New effluent filters and upgraded digesters should also be considered. General upgrades are also required, with mechanical, controls, electrical, structural concrete and site piping repairs required. Measures to reduce I&I in the system should also be considered. The budgetary prices to implement the recommended upgrades is ~ $\frac{1}{2}$, 300,000. Rate for single-family households could increase by $\frac{1}{3}$ per year, if no grant funding or low-cost financing is procured. See Appendix D for rate models.

Consideration should be given to the Town's overall sludge management system, with the potential for a new digester and sludge press being considered at the Kiamesha facility. Sludge dewatering at the Emerald Green WWTP is not recommended as the facility has only secondary sludge. Secondary sludge alone does not dewater well. Instead, it is recommended that the various sludge types generated within the Town be consolidated and dewatered at the Kiamesha WWTP. It is estimated that this cost would result in an increase of approximately \$36 for the average single family home.

3.3 Kiamesha Lake Sewer District

3.3.1 Kiamesha Lake Sewer District Collection and Wastewater Treatment System Overview and Treatment Requirements

The Kiamesha Sewer District serves the area surrounding and to the east of Kiamesha Lake. Wastewater is collected via approximately 7 miles of district owned sewer collection system piping and three (3) sanitary sewer pumps stations. This system collects and conveys the sanitary sewage to the Kiamesha WWTP. The Kiamesha WWTP was originally constructed in the 1950s as a trickling filter. The facility was upgraded to

the current oxidation ditch (activated sludge) in 1986, with additional upgrades occurring in 1992 and 2018. The facility has a permitted flow of 2,000,000 gpd. The Kiamesha WWTP treatment process consists of mechanical bar screen, grit removal, three (3) oxidation ditches, two (2) secondary clarifiers, followed by effluent filters and disinfection. Sludge management at the Kiamesha WWTP is completed via aerobic digestion and a plate and frame sludge press. The Kiamesha WWTP discharges to Kiamesha Creek via SPDES # NY-0030724. See Appendix B for permit.

The SPDES permit limits for this facility are as follows:

Parameter	Limit
Flow (12 Month Rolling Average)	2,000,000 gpd
UOD (June 1 - October 31) (Daily Maximum)	15.3 mg/l, 260 lbs/day
UOD (November 1 - May 31) (Daily Maximum)	32 mg/l, 530 lbs/day
Total Suspended Solids (daily maximum)	10 mg/l, 170 lbs/day
Dissolved Oxygen (daily minimum)	7.0 mg/l
Ammonia (June 1 - October 31) (Monthly Average)	1.4 mg/l (as N)
Ammonia (November 1 - May 31) (Monthly Average)	2.1 mg/l (as N)
Solids, Settleable (daily maximum)	0.1 ml/l
pH (range)	6.0-9.0
Temperature	Monitor
Coliform, Fecal (30-day geometric mean), in effect from May 1 – October 31	200 / 100 ml
Coliform, Fecal (7-day geometric mean), in effect from May 1 – October 31	400 / 100 ml
Chlorine, Total Residual (daily maximum)	20 ug/l, 0.33 lbs/day

Table 3.3.1 Kiamesha Lake WWTP SPDES Permit Limits – WWTP Discharge

3.3.2 Kiamesha Sewer District Capacity and Operations Review

The Kiamesha WWTP is currently permitted for an ADF of 2.0 mgd. Table 2.6 lists the existing influent hydraulic loading characteristics.

Year	*ADF (mgd)	MMDF (mgd)	Max Day (mgd)
2016	0.44	NA	NA
2017	0.46	***0.63	1.71
Average	0.45	NA	NA
Maximum	NA	0.63	1.71

Table 3.3.2 Existing Kiamesha WWTP Hydraulic Loading

* ADF = Average flow over a calendar year

***Occurred April 2017

As noted, the average flows to the Kiamesha WWTP are within the facility's design and permitted flow. The average influent BOD for 2017 was 126 mg/l. The facility's average to peak flow ratio along with the relatively low influent BOD suggests that there is moderate I&I entering the collection system.

The Kiamesha WWTP is adequately sized to effectively treat the current wastewater generated within the system, with capacity available for future growth provided that I&I removal work is continued within the system.

3.3.3 Kiamesha WWTP Compliance History

The facility has experienced some violations in the last two years. The violations included TSS violations due to shock loading after an industrial discharge to the system along with a UOD and TSS violation. The facility also had violations associated with lack

^{**} MMDF = Maximum monthly daily flow (maximum 30-day average flow). The SPDES permit flow limit is based on the MMDF.

of record keeping. The Town has prepared a Significant Sewer User Management Plan to prevent future violations resulting from industrial discharges. The UOD and TSS violations were addressed via process control changes and the record keeping issues have been addressed via staff training.

3.3.4 Kiamesha WWTP Recommended Improvements

The Kiamesha WWTP is generally in good condition, with recent upgrades to the facility's headworks, secondary clarifiers and filtration process. The treatment capacity of the oxidation ditches is also sufficient for the current flows. The existing secondary process is dated and inefficient and the system lacks modern automation and controls. Upgrades to the blowers / aeration processes, combined with modern controls throughout the facility can result in significant efficiency increases and associated energy and labor savings.

Other upgrades to increase the life and enhance the efficiency of the facility are also recommended. These include general electrical system upgrades, upgrades to modernize the SCADA system, overall energy efficiency upgrades and miscellaneous architectural and mechanical upgrades and a new maintenance building. The budgetary prices to implement these recommended upgrades to the WWTP ~ \$10,343,000. The cost to the average single-family home user would increase by approximately \$209 per year among all districts that direct wastewater to the WWTP, if no grant funding or low-cost financing is procured.

The facility's sludge press is undersized for the sludge generation within the Town. Consideration should be given to the Town's overall sludge management system, with the potential for a new digester and sludge press being considered. It is recommended that a septage receiving station be considered in conjunction with the solids processing upgrades. Measures to reduce I&I in the system should also be considered. Note that the cost for upgrades to the sludge processing (sludge press) is ~ \$2,600,000. This would benefit all the of the districts within the Town and is not included in the \$10,343,000 upgrade budget. It is estimated that this cost would result in an increase of approximately \$36.00 for the average single-family home annual debt rate.

3.4 Melody Lake Sewer District

3.4.1 Melody Lake Sewer District Collection and Wastewater Treatment System Overview and Treatment Requirements

The Melody Lake Sewer District serves the area which was originally developed as the Melody Lake Acres. The district includes 61 residential parcels, with an additional 22 undeveloped residential parcels located within the district. The collection system and WWTP were originally constructed in the mid-1970s, with upgrades to the facility completed in 2016. The facility has a permitted flow of 38,000 gpd and treatment is currently achieved via an activated sludge process. The facility's Engineering Report prepared by MH&E and dated March 2015 provides for the facility's design average flow of 38,000 gpd and the peak hourly flow design of 150,000 gpd. The Melody Lake WWTP treatment process consists of manual bar screen, two (2) aeration basins, two (2) secondary clarifiers followed by chlorination and de-chlorination. The Melody Lake WWTP discharges to Turner Brook via SPDES # NY-0030708. See Appendix B for permit. The SPDES permit limits for this facility are as follows:

Parameter	Limit
Flow (Monthly Average)	38,000 gpd
BOD ₅ (Monthly Average)	30 mg/l, 9.5 lbs/day
BOD ₅ (7-day Average)	45 mg/l, 14.3 lbs/day
Total Suspended Solids (Monthly Average)	30 mg/l, 9.5 lbs/day
Total Suspended Solids (7-day Average)	45 mg/l, 14.3 lbs/day

Table 2.4.1 Malad	he Lake MAATD CDDEC Demosit Linsite - MAATD	Discharge
Table 5.4.1 IVIEIOU	ay lake vv vv i P SPDES Permit Limits – vv vv i P	Discriarge

Solids, Total Dissolved (Daily Maximum)	1,000 mg/l
Solids, Settleable (daily maximum)	0.3 ml/l
pH (range)	6.0-9.0
Nitrogen, Ammonia, as N (Monthly Average) in effect from May 1 – October 31	11.2 mg/l
Nitrogen, Nitrate, as N (Daily Maximum) in effect from May 1 – October 31	Monitor
Phosphorous, Total, as P (Daily Maximum) in effect from May 1 – October 31	Monitor
Coliform, Fecal (30-day geometric mean), in effect from May 1 – October 31	200 / 100 ml
Coliform, Fecal (7-day geometric mean), in effect from May 1 – October 31	400 / 100 ml
Coliform, Fecal, Nov. 1 – April 30	No limit or monitoring required
Chlorine, Total Residual (daily maximum)	0.1 mg/l

3.4.2 Melody Lake Sewer District Capacity and Operations Review

The Melody Lake WWTP is currently permitted for a MMDF of 38,000 gpd. Table 2.8 lists the existing influent hydraulic loading characteristics.

Year	*ADF (gpd)	** MMDF (gpd)
2016	5,000	12,000
2017	8,000	***15,000
Average	7,000	NA
Maximum	NA	15,000

Table 3.4.2 Existing Melody Lake WWTP Hydraulic Loading

* ADF = Average flow over a calendar year

- ** MMDF = Maximum monthly daily flow (maximum 30-day average flow). The SPDES permit flow limit is based on the MMDF.
- ***Occurred January 2017

As noted, the average flows to the Melody Lake WWTP are well within the facility's design and permitted flow. The Melody Lake WWTP is adequately sized to effectively treat the current wastewater generated within the system, with capacity available for future growth. The facility is approximately 2 years old and in good working condition. The secondary clarifiers do not meet regulatory standards as the clarifier floors lack the sufficient slope or the mechanical means to effectively transfer sludge. The sludge accumulates within the clarifier where the excessive retention time results in floating sludge on the surface of the clarifier.

3.4.3 Melody Lake WWTP Compliance History

The facility has had violations in the last two years. The violations were predominately for TSS exceedance resulting from solids washouts due to rising sludge in the clarifiers and high effluent chlorine residuals due to improper dosing of the de-chlorination (sodium bi-sulfite).

3.4.4 Melody Lake Collection Recommended Improvements

The Melody Lake WWTP is new and limited upgrades are required to bring the facility into compliance with the current SPDES permit and to extend the life of the facility. It is recommended that the secondary clarifiers be modified with hoppers or mechanical upgrades to ensure that the sludge is effectively removed from the clarifiers. The budgetary prices to implement the recommended upgrades is ~ \$100,000. Current sewer rates for the average single-family home would increase by approximately \$86 per year. See Appendix D for rate models.

3.5 Sackett Lake Sewer District

3.5.1 Sackett Lake Sewer District Collection and Wastewater Treatment System Overview and Treatment Requirements

The Sackett Lake Sewer District serves the areas adjacent to Birchwood Pond, Forest Pond and Sackett Lake. Wastewater is collected via a district owned sewer collection system. This system collects and conveys the sanitary sewage to the Sackett Lake WWTP. The Sackett Lake WWTP has a permitted flow of 500,000 gpd and treatment is currently achieved via a fixed film process. See Appendix B for permit. The Sackett Lake WWTP treatment process consists of manual bar screen, primary clarification, trickling filters, secondary clarification followed by chlorination and post-aeration. The Sackett Lake WWTP discharges to the Sackett Lake Outlet via SPDES # NY-0030716 as follows:

Table 3.9 Sackett Lake WWTP SPDES Permit Limits – WWTP Discharge

Parameter	Limit
Flow (Monthly Average)	0.50 mgd
CBOD₅ (Daily Maximum)	10 mg/l, 42 lbs/day
Total Suspended Solids (Daily Maximum)	10 mg/l, 42 lbs/day
Solids, Settleable (daily maximum)	0.1 ml/l
pH (range)	6.5-8.5
Temperature (Daily Maximum)	Monitor
Dissolved Oxygen (Daily Minimum)	7.0 mg/l
Phosphorous, Total, as P (Daily Maximum) in effect from May 1 – October 31	Monitor
Coliform, Fecal (30 day geometric mean), in effect from May 15 – October 15	200 / 100 ml
Coliform, Fecal (7 day geometric mean), in effect from May 15 – October 15	400 / 100 ml
Coliform, Fecal, October 16 – May 14	No limit or monitoring required
Chlorine, Total Residual (Daily Maximum)	2.0 mg/l

3.5.2 Sackett Lake Sewer District Capacity and Operations Review

The Sackett Lake WWTP is currently permitted for a MMDF of 0.50 mgd. Table 2.10 lists the existing influent hydraulic loading characteristics.

Year	*ADF (mgd)	** MMDF (mgd)
2016	0.126	0.185
2017	0.165	***0.238
Average	0.146	NA
Maximum	NA	0.238

Table 3.10 Existing Sackett Lake WWTP Hydraulic Loading

* ADF = Average flow over a calendar year

As noted, the average flows to the Sackett Lake WWTP are well within the facility's design and permitted flow. The Sackett Lake WWTP is adequately sized to effectively treat the current wastewater generated within the system, with capacity available for future growth.

3.5.3 Sackett Lake WWTP Compliance History

The facility has had violations in the last two years. The violations were predominately for not meeting the percent removal requirements for TSS and BOD. These exceedances are the result of very low influent loadings, rather than treatment deficiencies within the WWTP process. The facility has had violations for pH and DO exceedances which were addressed via process control changes.

^{**} MMDF = Maximum monthly daily flow (maximum 30 day average flow). The SPDES
permit flow limit is based on the MMDF.
***Occurred April 2017

3.5.4 Sackett Lake Collection Recommended Improvements

The influent loading for the Sackett Lake WWTP is very low, with an average 2017 influent BOD of 25 mg/l and a low influent BOD of 5.5 mg/l. This is very dilute and indicative of extreme I&I within the collection system. To achieve an 85% removal with an influent BOD of 5.5 mg/l, requires an effluent BOD of < 1 mg/l. There are no cost-effective treatment technologies available which are capable of reaching BOD levels of < 1 mg/l. Instead, it is recommended that substantial I&I removal work be undertaken within the collection system, with no upgrades occurring at the WWTP itself until the I&I issues are addressed. The cost of improvements to the collection system to reduce I&I is estimated at \$750,000. This cost would result in a \$60 per year increase in debt to the average single-family home user. See Appendix D for rate models.

3.6 Town Wide Sanitary Sewer Needs

3.6.1 Town Wide Solids Handling Processing and Septage Processing / Treatment

The Town currently transfers the sludge generated at all wastewater treatment facilities to the Kiamesha WWTP for dewatering and final disposal. The Town transfers the sludge in an aging 1,500-gallon tanker truck. The Kiamesha sludge press is undersized for the current demands, with the press operated seven days / week. This leaves no available capacity for future growth. It is recommended that upgrades to the Kiamesha WWTP sludge processing be undertaken, with the upgrades considering the sludge management needs of all the Town's facilities. An aerobic digestor process is recommended. With an upgraded sludge management system, the Kiamesha WWTP will have sufficient capacity to accept and treat septage. This can be a revenue generator for the Town and it is recommended that a septage receiving station be considered as part of the Kiamesha WWTP upgrades at a cost of approximately \$900,000. Additionally, it is recommended that the tanker truck be replaced with a modern, larger tanker (approximately \$80,000). The sludge digester preliminary project budget is ~ \$4,419,750. Across all sewer districts, this facility improvement would be an increase of approximately \$37 per year to the average single-family home.

4.0 TOWN OF THOMPSON POTABLE WATER SYSTEM EVALUATION

Water infrastructure in the Town of Thompson is provided in six water districts, with four supplied by wells, treatment, storage and distribution owned and operated by the Town. The Water District that serves the Resorts World Casino is supplied by the Village of Monticello. The Route 42 Water District which encompasses the main commercial hub of the Town just north of the Village of Monticello is supplied by the private Kiamesha Artesian Spring Water Company. The focus of the Master Plan is the four supplied with water owned and operated by the Town and the one supplied by the private water system.

Facility	Water Provided By / Owner	Capacity
Adelaar Resort Water District	Village of Monticello	NA
Cold Spring Water District	Town of Thompson	2 Wells, 2 Booster Pumps, 3,600 LF of Main
Dillon Farms Water District	Town of Thompson	1 Well, 1,200 LF of Main
Route 42 Water District	Kiamesha Artesian Spring Water Company	109,000 gpd Per NYSDEC for Filtration Plant Well
Melody Lake Water District	Town of Thompson	2 Wells, 1 Booster Pump, 4,000 LF of Main
Lucky Lake Water District	Town of Thompson	1 Well, 2,600 LF of Main

4.1 Town of Thompson Water Infrastructure and Districts

4.2 Town-owned Well Systems

The Town of Thompson owns and operates four water districts that are comprised of wells, treatment, storage and distribution. Interviews and basic operational data provided by Town staff indicates that these systems are compliant with regulatory standards and best practices; therefore, extensive review of these systems was not conducted.

4.3 Route 42 Water District/Kiamesha Artesian Spring Water Company

4.3.1 Route 42 Water District

The Route 42 Water District includes 9,600 LF of water main, providing service to a main commercial and residential area of the Town along Route 42 from south of Lake View Drive to the north encompassing Kenny and Krier lanes, lands on both sides of Concord Road to the southern end of Kiamesha Lake and continuing to include Thompson Square and the lands in the Town to the interchange with Route 17. Catskill Regional Medical Center is located within this district as are existing and proposed multi-family housing areas. The current population served by the Route 42 Water District is estimated to be 200.

4.3.2 Kiamesha Artesian Spring Water Company, Inc. (KASWC)

The Kiamesha Artesian Spring Water Company, Inc. (KASWC) is a privately-owned company that produces and supplies potable water to an estimated 450+ residential and commercial users (including the approximately 200 located in the Town's Route 42 Water District) along Route 42 and west of the Kiamesha Lake as well as to the commercial properties north of the Village of Monticello in the Town of Thompson. Water is drawn almost exclusively from a well at the filter plant at the north end of the lake. A second well is located on Frasier Road. The wells are permitted to take 0.109 and 0.096 MGD, respectively. KASWC is permitted to draw 0.274 MGD of water from Kiamesha Lake; however, water from the lake requires filtration. Regardless of source, the water is disinfected using liquid chlorine and pumped

into the distribution system. Water Storage is provided by two steel tanks with a combined capacity of 1.4 million gallons (MG).

Water withdrawals are regulated by the NY State Department of Environmental Conservation (DEC) and the Delaware River Basin Commission (DRBC). Operation of the treatment plant, distribution system and wells are regulated by the Department of Health (DOH) as Public Water Supply No. NY5203344. The rates that are charged by the water company are regulated by the New York State Department of Public Service (DPS). For the purposes of this Master Plan, data obtained from DRBC files, discussion with DOH, and physical observations of the facilities and recent statements of the owner/operators are the basis for the analysis and recommendations.

4.3.2.1 Source of Water Supply

The KASWC is currently permitted to supply water from three sources: a well located at the water filtration plant site, a surface water intake with a filtration system, and a permitted, though undeveloped off-site well.

The well at the filtration plant is reported to have been developed prior to 1900. The well supplies good quality water that requires only disinfection prior to pumping into the distribution system. The well is routinely pumped at 0.13-MGD continuously throughout the summer months and the DRBC permit provides for an average of 0.13 MGD on a 30-day basis. However, the NYSDEC issued 1990 WSA #8468 authorized taking only 0.109 MGD; so reported water usage in the summer typically exceeds the NYSDEC permitted use by 20%. The well is reported as 80-ft deep according to the NYSDEC, but the DRBC records state that it is 110-ft deep. There is no data on the construction of the well or depth of casing to confirm the depth or manner of construction. The water drawn from the well meets routine water quality standards in accordance with NYSDOH regulations. However, the physical features of the well head are not ideal and the well includes a surface outlet in a heated

enclosure that also houses the meter. This water source is presently the primary if not exclusive source for the KASWC.

A second permitted source of water is Kiamesha Lake, the raw water from which must be filtered prior to distribution in conformance with the Enhanced Surface Water Treatment Rule II. The current DEC WSA No. 8684 (1990) authorizes surface water usage of 195-GPM from the lake (which over the course of a year would result in the withdrawal of 100-MG). DRBC Docket D90-68, also entered in 1990, permits a taking of 21-MG per 30-day period which amounts to 252-MG per year. Of these conflicting authorizations, it would appear that the older NYSDEC 100-MG per year (274,000-GPD) limit would take precedence.

The treatment plant was built in 1962 and modified over the years. The plant remains little changed from 1999 following DOH directed improvements. Filtration was to be provided by pressure sand filters with polishing by diatomaceous earth (DE) filters to meet a filtered water standard of 1-NTU. Subsequent DOH inspections from 2003 to 2009 each refer less to filters and imply their use is largely phased out. In 2012 the Operator (Allan Schachnovsky) confirmed that the DE filters were no longer in service. The apparent method of filtration for Kiamesha Lake water (as reported by the Operator in 2012) was the single-stage sand filter; however, it is noted that this treatment method does not meet the standards applied by the NYSDOH. As a result, use of the filtration equipment has been discontinued and the plant is reportedly inoperable at this time. Therefore, the Kiamesha Lake source is unavailable to meet system demands.

The final source of water for the KASWC is the Fraser Road Well #1 which was permitted in 1990 for 0.096 MGD by DEC and DRBC. The well was drilled, tested and permits issued, but no further work has been completed to develop the well or connect it to the system. In order to utilize this water source, a pump and sealed pitless unit would need to be installed, a disinfection system constructed, and a connector line extended to the water mains.

4.3.2.2 Distribution System

The KASWC supplies water to an estimated 450+ residential and commercial users. The service area extends south to the Monticello Mall, north the Anawana Lake, west to Fraser Lake and east to beyond Joyland Road. Over the years a number of extensions have been approved to provide water as needed to a variety of users. The operator's report submitted to the DOH states that the system has approximately 5-miles of water main for which the KASWC provides maintenance; however, based on reported extent of the service area, the water mains owned by the KASWC may be much more extensive.

Due to the age of the original KASWC system, much of the water main is a flush-joint bolted cast iron pipe. The operator reports that there are few water main breaks or leaks. However, it is likely that the mains do leak and occasional breaks are reported which require boil water orders due to low water pressure and/or conduct of repairs. Given the age of many of the mains, the amount of water lost and the frequency of breaks is expected to increase over time.

All water services in the District are reported by the Operators to be metered and billing is based on meter readings. Water storage tanks are located at approximately 1580-ft elevation and provide a pressure of 70 to 80 psi at the water plant. An audit of the water system to assess leakage and losses is not possible since for much of the year the tank is pumped to overflow.

4.3.2.3 Water Storage

The storage tanks are located north of CR 109 across from the old Concord Hotel site on land reportedly owned by KASWC and accessed through easements from others. The original tank reportedly is 440,000 gallons in capacity and dates back to the 1940's. The newer tank was erected approximately 1989 and is 1,000,000 gallons in capacity. This tank was originally

an oil storage tank that was converted for water storage. There is no design information on either tank.

Both tanks were painted in approximately 1989. The 440,000-gallon tank roof has buckled across its entire width, a condition that reportedly occurred within the past two years due to wet heavy snow and rain. The partially collapsed roof renders this tank unreliable and undesirable for service.

4.3.3 Summary and Recommendations

While the primary KASWC well is a reliable source of supply, it is the only viable source of supply for this water system which presents a vulnerability in the water system that serves a primary commercial and multifamily area of the Town. The physical infrastructure of the water system including the filtration plant facilities, storage tanks and distribution system are in varying states of disrepair and physical observation reveals a substantial lack of required maintenance over a long period of time. Necessary investments in this private water system have not occurred beyond emergency repairs necessary to continue operations. The level of service is lacking as demonstrated through numerous failed attempts by several proposed development projects to secure service.

The recommended improvements to the existing system include at a minimum in priority order:

1. Conversion of Fraser Road Well # 1 into a production well complete with well-head protection, a pitless pump unit, meter, disinfection system and connection into the existing water main system to provide a redundant and reliable additional source of water to address demands in excess of the permitted capacity of the treatment plant site well and to provide water supply for future users. A budget cost for this priority is: \$ 500,000 - \$650,000.

- Modernization of the well head and pump system for the treatment plant site well to include well head protection and a modern sealed pitless unit. A budget cost for this priority is: \$50,000.
- 3. Repairs to the 440,000-gallon tank and re-coating of both tanks (which is likely to require lead abatement) or replacement of these tanks with one or more tanks of modern construction (either glass lined steel or concrete) to provide reliability and longevity. A budget cost for this priority is: \$ 1,000,000.
- 4. Evaluation of the accuracy of master meters at the wells as well as customer metering as a means to ensure proper billing and system revenue as well as determine the quantity of lost water due to aging mains. With a second source on line and repaired water tanks, it will be possible to conduct a water audit to determine lost water quantity and address it as outlined in priority 5 herein. Repair or replace meters as necessary. A budget cost for this priority is: \$195,000 (\$15,000 water audit; \$180.000 (450 meters x \$400 per meter) for meter replacement.
- A systematic replacement of the flush-joint bolted cast iron mains to address water loss and improve reliability with respect to the transmission of water. A budget cost for this priority is \$200,000 per year each year.
- 6. Abandonment of the surface water treatment system. Consideration could be given to maintaining the surface water withdrawal permit and planning for future construction of a filtration plant to meet Surface Water Treatment Rules; however, the capital and operating costs of such a system will be significantly greater than those of operating the two wells and disinfections systems, so this may not be a viable alternative. A budget cost for this priority is \$50,000 (to abandon the system).

The total cost for all priorities is \$1,950,000 for capital expenses and \$200,000 a year for ongoing water line replacements.

Given the history of disinvestment in this system and the vulnerabilities which are significant as well as the importance of potable water to the economic and social vitality of the Town, every effort should be made to work with and encourage the owner of the system to conduct the recommended improvements in the very near term.

Failing immediate action by the owner, the recommendation is that the Town takes steps to acquire the water system through a willing buyer-willing seller arrangement or eminent domain proceeding, if necessary. The acquisition of the water system by the Town would require an appraisal of the physical infrastructure including depreciation, appraisal of real property, and cash assets and liabilities of the water system to establish a reasonable price.

5.0 PRIORITY LIST OF SEWER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS AND RECOMMENDED BUDGETS

IMPROVEMENT	BUDGET	POTENTIAL FUNDING SOURCE	PRIORITY		
	Dillon Farms Sewer District				
Additional Septic Tank and Replacement of Filter Media	\$150,000	SAM	Immediate		
I&I Removal	\$	Sewer Rents	On-Going		
Abandon and connect to Village	\$900,000	WQIP/WIIA	Short-term		
Emerald	Green-Lake Louise Marie	e Sewer District			
New Headworks with Mechanical Screen, Grit Removal, Effluent Filters, Digesters & General Repairs	\$7,300,000	WQIP/WIIA	Short-Term		
I&I Removal	\$	Sewer Rents	On-Going		
	Kiamesha Lake Sewer D	istrict			
Upgrades to Blowers/Aeration, Control Systems, General Upgrades, Energy Efficiency	\$10,343,052	WIIA/WQIP	Mid-term		
I&I Removal	\$	Sewer Rents	On-Going		
	Melody Lake Sewer Dis	strict			
Modify Secondary Clarifiers to Ensure Sludge Removal	\$100,000	SAM/WIIA/Rents	Immediate		
	Sackett Lake Sewer Dis	strict			
I&I Removal to Reduce Dilution of Influent to Allow Percent Removal Compliance	\$750,000	WIIA/WQIP	Short-term		
Town-Wide Sanitary So	ewer Needs – Infrastruct	ure at Kiamesha Lake WV	VTP		
Digestor	\$4,419,750	WIIA	Mid-term		
Dewatering Press	\$900,000	WIIA	Mid-term		
New Tanker Truck	\$80,000	SAM	Mid-term		
Septage Receiving Station – Revenue Generation	\$500,980	WIIA	Mid-term		
Total of All	\$25,443,782				
Immediate	\$250,000	2019			
Short-term	\$8,950,000	Within three years			
Mid-term	\$16,243,782	Within five years			
6.0 OPPORTUNITIES AND CONSTRAINTS

Opportunities and constraints in the Town of Thompson with respect to potable water include:

Water System	Opportunity	Constraint	
Town-Owned Well Systems Town-Owned Well Systems Local Control; Regulatory Compliant; Minimal Capital Needs; Minimal Operations and Maintenance Costs		Disparate Systems with Small Customer Bases to Fund Costs of Capital, Operations and Maintenance Costs	
Village of Monticello Costs to Users		Requires Intermunicipal Cooperation for Access	
Kiamesha Artesian Spring Water Company	Serves Area with Major Potential for Commercial and Multi-family Housing Development	Disinvestment by Private Owner; Lack of Redundant Raw Water Supply; Cannot Meet Future Demands	

Opportunities and constraints in the Town of Thompson with respect to wastewater collection and treatment include:

Sewer Systems	Sewer Systems Opportunity	
Town-Owned Systems	Local Control; Robust Housekeeping and Recent Maintenance; Excess Capacity all Systems but One if I&I is Controlled	Disparate Systems with Small Customer Bases to Fund Costs of Capital, Operations and Maintenance Costs; Regulatory Compliance Issues; I & I; Aging Infrastructure
Village of Monticello	Recent Investment in Infrastructure; Reasonable Costs to Users	Requires Intermunicipal Cooperation for Access

The excess capacity that is available in the wastewater treatment systems in the Town, with the exception of Dillon Farms, is a significant asset and benefit to the Town as shown in the following Table 6.1. However, the excess capacity is only valuable if the facilities are permit compliant and I&I is reduced.

WWTP	SPDES Permit	Current MMDF	Limitations
Kiamesha Lake	2,000,000 GPD	630,000 GPD	I&I, efficiency, solids processing and controls
Dillon Farms	1,600 GPD	6,500 GPD	Undersized WWTP
Emerald Green	410,000 GPD	350,000 GPD	I&I, headworks and controls
Melody Lake	38,000 GPD	15,000 GPD	Clarifiers
Sackett Lake	500,000 GPD	238,000 GPD	1&1

Table 6.1 Town-Owned WWTP Hydraulic Capacities

MMDF = Maximum Monthly Daily Flow (30-day average flow) for SPDES Compliance

7.0 FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

Given that the economic opportunity area for water service is the Route 42 Water District and this area of the Town is provided water by a private water company, the focus of the financial analysis and rate modeling is the Town-owned and operated sewer systems.

7.1 Methodology

To accomplish the Financial Analysis, a review of the detailed operating budget for the sewer systems as well as debt schedules for existing obligations was conducted. Among the objectives of the Financial Analysis is a Rate Study to support the equitable distribution of costs. See Appendix C for a summary of the rent method analysis.

The information from the Infrastructure Master Plan with respect to capital plans for the sewer system improvements including annual repair and maintenance were considered with respect to potential future debt obligations.

Additionally, the analysis identified likely sources of financing for the various improvements as well as opportunities to consolidate districts.

Once this information was gathered and analyzed, it was modeled to evaluate the current fiscal situation as well as potential rate scenarios. A rate model using an Excel spreadsheet was created. It re-creates present day fiscal conditions including current revenues and expenses and then is constructed to evaluate a number of future scenarios involving rate structures. For each scenario, the impact on rate payers was evaluated based on the current rate structure as well as modification of the rate structure. The rate modeling is presented in Appendix D.

7.2 Summary Results

Thompson Town Code Part II, Chapter 194, establishes sewer rent rates for each district. Many of the district's rents are calculated based on points for land use types in the Schedule of Points at 194-46. The 2018 budgets for sewer district capital and maintenance costs were compared to revenue generated according to property and point information for 2018. The 2018 calculated revenue for several sewer districts fairly closely matched to the amount budgeted, however several did not, indicating that another method was being utilized for billing in that district. In some cases, the Code states that calculation of rents will be based on "existing available data" but it appears that the Schedule of Points at Table 194-46 was utilized.

Direct comparisons between sewer districts are not straight forward as there are a variety of billing methods employed. Information, such as number of apartments, lots, washrooms, acres or assessed value used was not available for understanding or re-assigning points to commercial, medical and some residential properties.

It should be noted that the Town Code was written at various points in time and defines the state of infrastructure during those timeframes. Therefore, it is not entirely reflective of actual conditions at the present. The Code was last updated in 1993, while the Table was last updated in 2003. The Harris system rents procedure lists the medical facility as the only user, which is no longer the case. The Adelaar system is not included in the Code, but currently has several developments recently come online and several more to come.

The Dillon Farms Sewer District is a small collection and treatment system of single-family residences. Billing formula is based on Table 194-96. See Appendix C for analysis summary. For this district the billing method is straight forward; however, it is recommended that this small district's WWTP be abandoned and the district consolidated with the Cold Springs and Harris Sewer Districts for treatment at the Monticello WWTP. The consolidation of these

systems would mean that the annual operation and maintenance costs and capital costs would be shared over a larger number of users. Modelling estimations show that the annual cost to Dillon Farms single-family users would decrease by approximately \$408, while those of Cold Springs SFH users would decrease by approximately \$30 and Harris SFH users would increase by \$41 (not including the Catskill Regional Medical facility flat rate as this facility has no points assigned). See Appendix D for rate models.

The Emerald Green-Lake Louise Marie Sewer District is composed primarily of single-family residences with some multi-family residences, vacant land, a few commercial enterprises and recreational facilities as well as a few education and health care and community services facilities. Billing is based on Table 194-96 and the budgeted costs are met by this formula. The WWTP requires upgrades for compliance with regulations. The typical single-family residence would see an increase of \$354, if no grant funding or low interest loans are secured. See Appendix D for rate models.

The Rock Hill Sewer District consists of a few single and multiple family residences, vacant residential parcels, several small commercial enterprises, a dentist, a junkyard, a supermarket and a motel. This Sewer District flows to Emerald Green WWTP. Sewer rents charged to Rock Hill are based on water usage, with a minimum rate charged for 90,000 gallons annually for residential and small commercial users, and 180,000 gallons annually for other commercial users. See Appendix A for Sewer Rents code.

The Kiamesha Lake Sewer District is composed largely of single-family residential (both occupied and vacant) properties, multi-family properties, apartments, cottages, bowling and outdoor swimming facilities, schools and community services (water and wastewater treatment). Sewer rents are to be based on "existing available data" according to the Sewer Code, however modelling suggests that the actual method is based on use of the points in Table 194-46 (Kiamesha 7.5 points). Three other sewer districts send wastewater to the Kiamesha WWTP for treatment. Proposed upgrades to the Kiamesha WWTP in order to

meet updated SPDES permit discharge limits for fecal coliform and total chlorine residual, and to ensure the plant's long-term viability could cost \$11 million. The Town is submitting a grant proposal to lower these costs. Sharing the remaining upgrade costs among the user sewer districts in an equitable manner is recommended. Modelling of the potential rate changes highlighted some difficulties in that several of the sewer districts that send wastewater to Kiamesha WWTP are billed by different methods.

Other improvements to Kiamesha WWTP, including sludge management would benefit all Town of Thompson sewer districts, while septage receiving capabilities is a service that serves a community need while being a revenue source for the WWTP. These costs would be shared among all sewer districts with revenue intended to off-set some, most or all of that cost on an annual basis. There is a robust local septic hauling industry in search of permitted facilities for disposal of septage and a local facility stands to benefit substantially from this need. The Town is submitting grant requests for financial assistance for a full WWTP upgrade including improvements to sludge handling that will benefit all sewer districts. See Appendix D for rate models.

The Sackett Lake Sewer District is primarily single-family residential with several multi-family residences, vacant land, a few commercial properties consisting of a bar, bungalows and distribution facility, swimming areas and a health spa, and community services. In the Town Code, Sewer rents are to be based on "existing available data"; however, modelling suggests that the actual method is primarily based on use of the points system in Table 194-46. Upgrades to lessen inflow and infiltration to improve wastewater treatment would result in an approximately \$60 increase in the rate to the typical single-family residence.

The Melody Lake Sewer District is primarily single family residential with vacant parcels as well. Town Code says billing will be based on a formula of a rate for house and lot. According to modelling it appears that this formula is the point system at Table 194-46. The modelled annual revenue closely matched the amount budgeted. With recommended WWTP

improvements the annual capital rate for a single-family residence would increase by \$86. See Appendix D for rate models.

Table 194-96 appears to be an equitable method for cost distribution; however, it is lacking in points definitions for medical facilities. Therefore, there is presently no one equitable method by which sewer costs can be assigned to these facilities. As the Town includes several large medical facilities it would be advantageous to update the Code and Table to include a consistent method by which these facilities are charged, perhaps by points for the base building plus number of washrooms or by metered water usage data.

Sewer District Name	SD No.	Match between budget and calculation (2018 data)	Notes
Sackett Lake	SD070	Within \$6,000 total	Code states based on existing data but appears to be based on Table
Kiamesha Lake	SD071	Within \$2,000 total	Code states based on existing data but appears to be based on Table
Melody Lake	SD072	Within \$1,500 total	Code states based on existing data but appears to be based on Table
Harris	SD073	Within \$500 O&M only	Appears to be based on Table, with Medical Center at a flat rate (no points).
Dillon Farm	SD074	Matched	Table 194-46

Table: Sewer District analysis summary

Anawana Lake	SD075	Within \$4,500 O&M only	Table 194-46
Cold Spring	SD076	Within \$1,500 O&M only	Table 194-46
Emerald Green Lake Louise Maria	SD077	Within \$1,500	Table 194-46
Rock Hill	SD078	Not budgeted by points	Charged by water usage per residential and commercial
Harris Woods	SD079	Matched	Not included in Code, apparently based on Table
Adelaar Lake	SD080	Matched	Not included in Code; Town gives developer the budget, costs according to water usage.

Notes: Table is Schedule of Points 194-46

7.3 Capital Financing Opportunities and Strategies

Given the regulatory status, capital improvement needs identified, demographic profile and economic opportunities in the Town of Thompson, the Town is well positioned to take advance of a variety of state and federal low-cost financing and grant programs. Key to maximizing these opportunities is understanding the full scope of all improvements and matching the financing that will result in the lowest user cost to each project.

Each grant program is operated by an agency under a program specific timeline for announcements of availability of funds, application due dates, award notices and execution of agreements for assistance which allows the grantee to obtain funds from the grantor. To assist in understanding the opportunities available to the Town, a brief description of the programs and timeframes for each aspect of relevant is presented in this section.

State Revolving Loan Fund (Loan and Grant Program)

The Drinking Water and Clean Water State Revolving Loan Funds (DWSRF and CWSRF) programs fund the vast majority of municipal water and sewer infrastructure in the State for which outside sources of funds are sought. The programs function on a Federal Fiscal Year (FFY) calendar, with an Intended Use Plan (IUP) published effective on October 1 of each year listing projects for which funds may be encumbered during the following fiscal year. In order to receive program funds, a project must be listed on the Annual List which requires submission of a listing form, a Preliminary Engineering Report (PER), and a Smart Growth Assessment generally in late August.

Once a project is listed on the Annual List and a community determines it will proceed with the project, an application for financing is submitted by late June of the following year.

The application for financing must include an application form, documentation that the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQRA) has been conducted, the State Historic Preservation Office has been consulted, and any special districts have been created among other requirements. If a Special District is required to be formed, documentation that the district has been formed, including review by the Office of the State Comptroller if necessary, is required. And, a bond resolution with referendum period concluded is also required.

If a complete application is submitted by late June, financing can usually be closed before the end of the same year. Short term financing is available to support project

development and construction costs at no cost or very low interest rate for two to three years after which long term financing is established with interest rates ranging from zero percent interest through market rate financing. To the extent that the community qualifies for a grant (based on environmental/public health need and ability to pay), the community borrows less over the long term, reducing annual debt service and impacts to the customer rates.

The SRF program accommodates adjustments to project cost and scope through submission of engineering amendments and budget updates. If project costs change beyond anticipated contingency, it may be necessary for the community to issue short term borrowing; however, all eligible, approved project costs are rolled into long term financing and any additional short-term borrowing is defeased.

Generally, the SRF process requires approximately 18 months from initiation any given spring (preparation of an engineering report and associated documents) through to the late end of the following year. Because the program has hard deadlines, there is no opportunity to speed the application process.

State Water Infrastructure Improvement Program (Grant)

The NYS Legislature initially committed \$400 million in grant funds in the State Budget towards the Water Infrastructure Improvement Program over three fiscal years spanning 2015, 2016 and 2017. In 2017, the Legislature expanded the program through the Water Infrastructure Improvement Act (WIIA) and Intermunicipal Grant (IMG) programs to \$2.5 billion over a five-year period for a variety of programs focused on water quality. The WIIA program works in concert with the SRF programs discussed herein with application materials for projects intending to make use of SRF funds for the balance of project costs mirroring the SRF financing requirements. However, communities may also submit applications for grant without SRF financing if other sources of funds will be used to

For funding rounds to date, up to 60% or \$3 million of eligible drinking water project costs and up to 25% or \$5 million of eligible wastewater project costs have been awarded to recipients. While public health, environmental impact and consumers ability to pay for improvements are considered, this grant program is unique in that it may be awarded to projects that do not achieve a high ranking based on IUP scoring criteria but that are vital to the long term sustainability of public infrastructure.

US Department of Agriculture Rural Development (Loan and Grant Program)

The USDA accepts pre-applications for loan and grant packages to support community infrastructure on a rolling, invitation basis. Submission of a preapplication incorporates an application form, engineering report, environmental review and other fiscal and legal documentation. Upon receipt of a completed preapplication, the USDA will invite submission of a full application. Once a complete application is submitted and accepted, closing on financing occurs within several month time.

The overall process to obtain USDA RD funding is a multi-step process without hard timeframes, so it can be difficult to predict the timeframe for agency reviews. The agency's workload fluctuates but staffing does not and staffing is geographically assigned, so if there are many projects being submitted in the same geographic area, it can take time for the agency to review all materials.

The USDA RD program does not accommodate project cost and budget costs per se. Minor modifications within the overall scope and contingency are acceptable, but significant changes in scope or budget are generally not accommodated by the RD program. Therefore, appropriate and detailed project planning is key to a successful USDA RD project.

 Consolidated Funding Applications: DOS Local Waterfront Revitalization, OCR Community Development Block Grants, DEC Water Quality Improvement Program, DEC Green Infrastructure Grant Program, OPRHP Parks Grant Program, ESD Infrastructure Investment, New York State Energy Research and Development (NYSERDA)

The Consolidated Funding Application (CFA) process was borne from the State combining the grant activities of over ten state agencies administering nearly 30 grant programs into a single, annual action, directed by regional councils and under the review and approval of the agencies and the Governor's Office. This process has operated for a number of years, aggregating between \$800 million and nearly \$1 billion dollars annually in state aid through various programs.

The application schedule involves a call for applications in the early summer each year, with applications due towards the end of summer. Grant awards have been announced in December, with State Assistance Agreements executed in the spring or summer of the following year and funds available thereafter in the same year. The overall schedule from application to funding is about a year, driven by the state's process.

7.4 Recommendations

It is recommended that the Dillon, Harris and Cold Spring sewer district are consolidated as each flows to the Monticello WWTP.

It is also recommended that the Adelaar, Anawana, Harris Woods and Kiamesha sewer districts be consolidated into one large district as each flows to the Kiamesha WWTP.

It may be prudent to consolidate the Emerald Green-Lake Louise Marie Sewer District with the Rock Hill Sewer District, using base average flow rates as in Rock Hill SD or points as in Emerald Green SD as a common method of assessment.

It is recommended that the Sewer Rent Code be updated to reflect current sewer district status when consolidations have been made. A summary of rates budgeted to points assessed for 2018 compared to calculated sums actual points shows the very disparate methods utilized to bill the different sewer districts.

- Town Code Table 194-46 currently does not include medical facilities points. Because
 of differences in facility sizes and uses, the simplest method of charging for sewer
 may be by metered water usage.
- The Code does not include Adelaar; points system currently used for Adelaar apparently charges one point for all users except the medical facility, as if they were all vacant properties; however, several developments have started-up recently and need to be included in the accounting. According to the Town, the annual budget is given to the developer who divides the budget amongst the users by water meter use. In order to ensure an equitable distribution of costs among all users, the Adelaar development area should carry points or water usage data in an equivalent manner to the other sewer districts so that the annual budget is equitable among the users and the portion of costs associated with Adelaar can be sent to the developer for division among users.
- In the Harris Sewer District, the Discovery Center is charged by points at two locations; however, there are many buildings so it is difficult to ensure equity among the users. Catskill Regional Medical Center pays an annual flat rate; however, it is not known how or if this cost is associated with the actual demands of the facility. It is

recommended that the assessment of sewer costs is tied to demand or land use across the board.

Within the Kiamesha Sewer District, the currently code for single family homes (RPS land use 210) is assessed at 7.5 points while in other sewer districts, the single-family homes are assessed at 10 points. If land use points are to be used to assess costs, it would be prudent to standardize the assessment of points to avoid confusion and create a more transparent, equitable system of charges.

It would be ideal to work towards a rate structure across the sewer districts where a one or perhaps two common methods of assessment are utilized. In recognition of the fact that some areas are metered so demand can be used for charges and others are not so land use may be more suitable, efforts should be made towards standardization, including the methods used to assess capital costs against benefitted vacant parcels.

APPENDIX A

Town of Thompson Code, Part II, Chapter 194 Sewer, Part 2 Sewer Rents

Part 2 Sewer Rents

ARTICLE VIII Harris Sewer District

§ 194-35. Imposition of rents.

Pursuant to the authority of Article 14-F of the General Municipal Law, known as the "Sewer Rent Law of the State of New York," and any and all amendments thereto, there are hereby established and imposed sewer rents as a means of producing revenue for the Harris Sewer District in the Town of Thompson.

§ 194-36. Definitions and word usage.

A. Definitions. As used in this article, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

HARRIS SEWER DISTRICT — As presently constituted, has within its bounds the premises and buildings or structures of the Community General Hospital of Sullivan County, the present only user of the Harris Sewer District System, and a number of other parcels of vacant or unimproved land.

SEWER DISTRICT — Harris Sewer District, Town of Thompson, as heretofore established by the Town Board of said Town.

SEWER RENT FUND — The fund established by the Supervisor upon authorization of the Town Board of the Town of Thompson, into which fund shall be deposited the sewer rents established, imposed and collected in accordance with the provisions of this article.¹

SEWER SYSTEM — Includes the collection and disposal system recently constructed by and for the Harris Sewer District, consisting of a gravity interceptor, two wastewater pumping stations and a force main interceptor sewer system, through and by which wastewater from the Harris Sewer District will flow to the Village of Monticello sewer system at Jefferson Street for treatment at the existing Village Sewage Treatment Plant until completion and operation of a joint Town of Thompson - Village of Monticello wastewater regional treatment facility, when the wastewater from the Harris Sewer District will be treated at the latter facility.

^{1.} Editor's Note: The definition of "Sewer Superintendent," of the 1981 Code, which immediately followed this definition, was repealed 10-21-2003 by L.L. No. 7-2003.

B. Terms generally. The terms "sewer rents," "sewer system," "part," "sewage," "industrial waste" and "other wastes" shall be as defined in § 451 of the General Municipal Law.

§ 194-37. Disposition of Sewer Rent Fund.

- A. Revenue derived from sewer rents, including penalties and interest, shall be credited to a special fund, to be known as the "Sewer Rent Fund." Moneys in such fund shall be used in the following order:
 - (1) For the payment of the costs of operation, maintenance and repairs of the sewer system, or such part or parts thereof for which sewer rents have been established and imposed.
 - (2) For the payment of the interest on and amortization of, or payment of, indebtedness which has been or shall be incurred for the construction of the sewer system or such part or parts thereof for which sewer rents have been established and imposed (other than indebtedness, and the interest thereon, which is to be paid in the first instance from assessments upon benefited real property).
 - (3) For the construction of sewage treatment and disposal works with necessary appurtenances, including pumping stations, or for the extension, enlargement or replacement of, or additions to, such sewer systems, or part or parts thereof.
- B. Such revenues from sewer rents shall not be used to finance the cost of any extension of any part of a sewer system (other than any sewage treatment and disposal works with necessary appurtenances, including pumping stations) to serve unsewered areas if such part has been constructed wholly or partly at the expense of real property especially benefited or for the payment of the interest on and the amortization of, or payment of, indebtedness which is to be paid in the first instance from assessments upon benefited real property.
- C. It is understood that the costs of operation and maintenance as provided in Subsection A(1) hereinabove shall include the payments required to be made by the Town of Thompson acting for the Harris Sewer District in its contract, dated January 20, 1976, entered into with the Village of Monticello for the treatment of the Harris Sewer District wastewater at the existing treatment plant until completion of the joint Town-village treatment facility as hereinabove set forth and that, after the completion of said joint plant and the treatment of the Harris wastewater, the district Sewer Rent Fund revenues shall also be used to pay toward the operation, maintenance and repair of said Town-village treatment facility and toward any portion of the debt service on the indebtedness incurred for the construction of the joint plant as

shall be provided in the applicable intermunicipal agreement entered into between the Town of Thompson and the Village of Monticello.

§ 194-38. Computation of sewer rentals. [Amended 11-16-1993 by L.L. No. 12-1993]

The Town Board, prior to December 31 of each year, shall cause to be prepared a statement setting forth as sewer rentals the estimated amounts as required for the ensuing fiscal year for the purposes constituting the Sewer Rent Fund and which shall be used for the purposes and in the order provided in § 453 of the General Municipal Law. The same shall be based upon a formula using the master sewer readings for the district. The payment of the amount set forth in the annual statement (not later than March 1) each year shall be made within 30 days of the date of the mailing of the statement to the property owner without discount or penalty. A penalty of 5% of the amount of the sewer rent statement shall be added thereto after the thirty-day period if unpaid, and 1/2 of 1% for each additional month or portion thereof that the sewer rent remains unpaid.

§ 194-39. Review and revision of costs and charges.

- A. The Town shall annually review the total cost of operation and maintenance of the treatment works and revise the charges in order to accomplish the following:
 - (1) Generate sufficient revenue to pay the total operation and maintenance costs necessary to the proper operation and maintenance (including replacement) of the treatment works; and
 - (2) Apply excess revenues collected to the cost of operation and maintenance for the next year and adjust the rate accordingly.
- B. The annual bill shall give a breakdown of the rate and portion of the charges attributable to wastewater treatment services.
- C. The user charge system shall take precedence over any terms or conditions of agreements or contracts between the Town and users (including industrial users, special districts, other municipalities or federal agencies or installations) which are inconsistent with the requirements of Section 204(b)(1)(A) of the Act² and these regulations.

§ 194-40. Rents to constitute lien.

Sewer rents shall constitute a lien upon the real property served by the sewer system or such part or parts thereof for which sewer

^{2.} Editor's Note: See 33 U.S.C. § 1284(b)(1)(A).

rents are hereby established and imposed. The lien shall be prior and superior to every other lien or claim, except the lien of an existing tax assessment or other lawful charge imposed by or for the State of New York or political subdivision or district thereof.

§ 194-41. Cooperation of owners of real property.

The Sewer and Water Superintendent may require every owner and/ or occupant of real property within the Sewer District to furnish him with such information as may be necessary and reasonable in order to carry out the provisions of this article. It shall be permissible for the Sewer and Water Superintendent or other properly authorized person employed by the Sewer District to enter upon real property at reasonable times for the purpose of obtaining such information as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this article.

§ 194-42. Collection authority.

The Town Board of the Town of Thompson shall have the authority to collect sewer rents as provided in Subdivisions 3 and 4 of § 452 of the General Municipal Law.

ARTICLE IX

Dillon Farms Sewer District, Kiamesha Lake Sewer District, Melody Lake Sewer District and Sackett Lake Sewer District [Added 12-15-1981 by L.L. No. 9-1981]

§ 194-43. Imposition of rents.

Pursuant to the authority of Article 14-F of the General Municipal Law of the State of New York, titled "Sewer Rent Law," and any and all amendments thereto, there are hereby established and imposed sewer rents as a means of producing revenue for the Dillon Farms Sewer District, Kiamesha Lake Sewer District, Melody Lake Sewer District and Sackett Lake Sewer District in the Town of Thompson and any sewer district created after the enactment of this article by said Town of Thompson in accordance with the statutes in such case made and provided.

§ 194-44. Definitions; interpretation.

A. Definitions. As used in this article, the following terms shall have the meanings indicated:

PART — As used in relation to the term "sewer system," all lateral sewers or all branch sewers or all interceptor sewers or all trunk sewers and any sewage treatment and disposal works and private on-site wastewater disposal systems, each part with necessary appurtenances, including sewage pumping stations.

SEWER DISTRICT — Dillon Farms Sewer District, Kiamesha Lake Sewer District, Melody Lake Sewer District and Sackett Lake Sewer District of the Town of Thompson, as heretofore established by the Town Board of the Town of Thompson, or any sewer district created hereafter by said Town Board of the Town of Thompson in accordance with the statutes applicable thereto.

SEWER RENT FUND — The fund established by the Supervisor upon authorization of the Town Board of the Town of Thompson, into which fund shall be deposited the sewer rents established, imposed and collected in accordance with the provisions of this article.³

SEWER SYSTEM — All sewer pipes and other appurtenances which are used or useful in whole or in part in connection with the collection, treatment or disposal of sewage, industrial waste and other wastes and which are owned, operated or maintained by the Town of Thompson acting for and on behalf of its sewer districts as defined herein, including sewage pumping stations and sewage treatment and disposal works and private on-site wastewater disposal systems, if any.

B. In the event of any conflict between the definitions contained herein and the definitions contained in § 451 of the General Municipal Law with respect to the imposition of sewer rents, the definitions provided for in said § 451 of the General Municipal Law shall control.

§ 194-45. Sewer rents.

The Town Board of the Town of Thompson shall, from time to time as hereinafter provided, adopt by resolution a scale of annual charges which shall establish and impose in the various sewer districts of the Town the charges for the use of the sewer system or any part or parts thereof. Such charges to be established and imposed by the Town shall be based on either:

- A. The consumption of water on the premises connected with and served by the sewer system or such part or parts thereof;
- B. The number and kind of plumbing fixtures on the premises connected with and served by the sewer system or such part or parts thereof;
- C. The number of persons served on the premises connected with and served by the sewer system or such part or parts thereof;
- D. The volume and character of sewage, industrial waste and other waste discharged into the sewer system or such part or parts thereof; or
- E. Upon any other equitable basis determined by the Town Board, including but not limited to any combination of the foregoing.

§ 194-46. Schedule of points. [Added 12-1-1992 by L.L. No. 6-1992]

A. The Town Board of the Town of Thompson hereby determines that the schedule of rates for capital improvements and operation and maintenance expenses for properties included in each of the sewer districts and extension thereof of the Town of Thompson be computed as follows:

Item	Sections	Rent Points	Debt Points
А	Single-family dwellings	10	10
AA	Single-family dwellings, Kiamesha Sewer District	7.50	7.50

^{3.} Editor's Note: The definition of "Sewer Superintendent," of the 1981 Code, which immediately followed this definition, was repealed 10-21-2003 by L.L. No. 7-2003.

Iten	n Sections	Rent Points	Debt Points
В	Two-family dwellings	20	20
С	Apartment		
	One-bedroom	7	7
	Two-bedroom	8	8
	Three-bedroom	10	10
CC	Single-room occupancy	4	4
D	Mobile homes, first unit or trailer	10	10
Е	Motels		
	First unit and office	10	10
	Additional units		
	Sleeping units, each	6	
	Efficiency units	5	7
F	Hotels		
	First unit, office, kitchen, dining room	10	10
	Additional units		
	Sleeping units	4	6
	Efficiency units	5	7
G	Units (unheated and/or bungalow)		
	All districts, except Kiamesha	5	10
	Sewer units, Kiamesha Sewer	7.50	7.50
	With day camps and/or school facilities	15	15
Η	Commercial office and small store buildings		
	Primary building	20	20

Item	n Sections	Rent Points	Debt Points
	Plus additional points for each 35,000 of assessed valuation or portion thereof in excess of 200,000 assessed valuation	10	10
	Plus additional points each washroom	13	13
Ι	Commercial residential (office in house)	20	20
J	Laundromats, restaurants and grocery stores		
	Primary building	20	20
	Additional points for each 12,000 cubic feet of water consumed, predicated on prior year's peak recorded water consumption [Amended 11-16-1993] by L.L. No. 12-1993]	10	10
K	Subdivided lots:		
	Each buildable lot	0	3
	Each commercial lot	0	3.50
	Each water front lot	0	4
	Acreage	0	5
L	Improved recreational facilities, including community centers, clubhouses, pool facilities, day camps	20	20
	Additional points: day camps, each 100 attending	20	20
Μ	Recreational acreage, including but not limited to golf courses, parks, per acre, without facilities	0	5
Ν	Institutions		

Iten	n Sections	Rent Points	Debt Points
	Schools, each 100 pupils	20	20
	Churches, each 100 members	10	10
	Membership, each 100 members	10	10
Ο	Special classifications: parcels or units which are included in the district and cannot be feasibly served at this time by the sewer or water shall be given special consideration by the Town Board for minimal points, as follows	00	0.001
Р	Commercial gas stations	30	30
Q	Resort hotels (per room)	9	9
R	Outside users shall be assigned points on the same basis and using the same formula used for all parcels within the district, except if such outside user is a municipal government, in which case the Town and such municipal government may by contract agree on the charge to be imposed for use of such sewer system, which such contract may include the successor to such municipal government. [Added 11-16-1993 by L.L. No. 12-1993; amended 11-7-2000 by L.L. No. 3-2000]		

B. Sewer district rents. The current sewer rents established by the Town Board are on file in the office of the Town Clerk. [Added 12-1-1992 by L.L. No. 7-1992; amended 12-21-1993 by L.L. No. 13-1993; 11-22-1994 by L.L. No. 8-1994; 12-19-1995 by L.L. No. 5-1995; 12-17-1996 by L.L. No. 10-1996; 12-2-1997 by L.L. No. 10-1997;

11-20-2001 by L.L. No. 13-2001; 12-3-2002 by L.L. No. 7-2002; 10-21-2003 by L.L. No. 7-2003]

§ 194-47. Computation of sewer rentals. [Amended 12-1-1992 by L.L. No. 6-1992; 11-16-1993 by L.L. No. 12-1993]

The Town Board shall, prior to December 31 of each year, cause to be prepared a statement setting forth as sewer rentals the estimated amounts for the ensuing year in accordance with the provisions of General Municipal Law Article 14-F, § 194-38 of this Part 2 and Subsections A, B and C of this section, the same to be based on existing available data. The estimated annual charge for the ensuing year shall be based upon operating data from the previous year, unless another formula for the computation of said rate is provided for in Subsections A, B and C hereof. The estimated annual charge for a given year shall be adjusted to an actual charge by the Town Board during the following year when the actual operating data is available for that year. Unless otherwise provided for herein, the payment of the amount set forth in the annual statement for each year shall be made within 30 days of the date of the mailing of the statement to the property owner without discount or penalty. A penalty of 5% of the amount of the sewer rent statement shall be added thereto after the thirty-day period, if unpaid, and 1/2 of 1% for each additional month that the sewer rent remains unpaid.

- A. Computation of sewer rents in the Dillon Farms Sewer District, Anawana Sewer District, Cold Spring Sewer District and Emerald Green - Lake Louise Marie Sewer District. The Town Board, prior to December 31 of each year, shall cause to be prepared a statement setting forth as sewer rentals for the purpose of financing the estimated amounts as required for the ensuing fiscal year as determined by the points set forth in § 194-46 and which shall be used for the purposes constituting the Sewer Rent Fund and which shall be used for the purposes and in the order provided in § 453 of the General Municipal Law. The payment of the amount set forth in the annual statement (not later than March 1) of each year shall be made within 30 days of the date of the mailing of the statement to the property owner without discount or penalty. A penalty of 5% of the amount of the sewer rent statement shall be added thereto after the thirty-day period, if unpaid, and 1/2 of 1% for each additional month or portion thereof that the sewer rent remains unpaid.
- B. Computation of sewer rents in the Kiamesha Lake Sewer District and the Sackett Lake Sewer District. The Town Board, prior to December 31 of each year, shall cause to be prepared a statement setting forth as sewer rentals the estimated amounts as required

for the ensuing fiscal year for the purposes constituting the Sewer Rent Fund and which shall be used for the purposes and in the order provided in § 453 of the General Municipal Law, Article 14-F, the same to be based on existing available data. The Town Board shall levy the amounts as so adopted against the real property liable at the same time and in the same manner as Town taxes, and such amounts shall be set forth in the annual tax rolls.

- C. Computation of sewer rents in the Melody Lake Sewer District. The Town Board, prior to December 31 of each year, shall cause to be prepared a statement setting forth as sewer rentals the estimated amounts as required for the ensuing fiscal year for the purposes constituting the Sewer Rent Fund and which shall be used for the purposes and in the order provided in § 453 of the General Municipal Law. The same shall be based upon a formula of a rate of house and lot. The Town Board shall levy the amounts as so adopted against the real property liable at the same time and in the same manner as Town taxes, and such amounts shall be set forth in the annual tax rolls.
- D. Computation of sewer rents in the Rock Hill Sewer District. The Town Board, prior to December 31 of each year, shall cause to be prepared a statement setting forth as sewer rentals the estimated amounts as required for the ensuing fiscal year for the purposes constituting the Sewer Rent Fund and which shall be used for the purposes and in the order provided in § 453 of the General Municipal Law. **[Added 1-20-2004 by L.L. No. 1-2004]**
 - (1) Included costs; cost allocation. The sewer rents for the Rock Hill Sewer District shall be based on the capital cost of the Emerald Green - Lake Louise Marie Sewer District sewer plant, excluding the Emerald Green - Lake Louise Marie Sewer District collection system and the capital costs of the Rock Hill Sewer District, if any; and on the operation and maintenance cost allocated to Emerald Green - Lake Louise Marie Sewer District sewer plant, excluding the Emerald Green - Lake Louise Marie Sewer District collection system and the operation and maintenance cost of the Rock Hill Sewer District. The allocation of such capital cost and operation and maintenance charges shall be based on a reasonable determination of the Town Board. [Amended at time of adoption of Code (see Ch. 1, General Provisions, Art. I)]
 - (2) Minimum charges. Rock Hill Sewer District residential properties, and commercial properties having a building square foot area of less than 2,500 square feet, shall pay a minimum charge for 90,000 gallons annually. All other commercial properties shall have a minimum charge for

180,000 gallons annually. The Sewer and Water Superintendent may require the installation of a meter where the Sewer and Water Superintendent believes that the usage of a particular unmetered property exceeds such annual minimum for such property for a test to determine actual usage, and thereafter shall require the installation of such meter on a permanent basis, if after such test usage exceeds or is reasonably expected to exceed such minimum amount on a continuing basis.

- (3) Connections. Residential properties located within the Rock Hill Sewer District which are serviced by lawfully operating private sewer systems shall not be required to connect to the Rock Hill Sewer District system. All properties which require sewer service after the formation of the Rock Hill Sewer District and properties which are not required to connect to the Rock Hill Sewer District system that would require a building permit to restore an existing private sewer system to lawful operating condition shall be required to connect to the Rock Hill Sewer District system. All commercial properties shall be required to connect to the Rock Hill Sewer District system.
- (4) Meters. The property owner shall provide a water meter acceptable to the Rock Hill Sewer District for the purpose of measuring water usage for sewer district charges. The Town Board by resolution may determine the percentage of actual usage of water for applicable sewer district charges based on total water usage compared to treated usage. Meters installed for a test shall be a charge to the district.
- (5) Costs. The costs and flows of the Rock Hill Sewer District shall be determined by the flows for the most recent complete calendar year of service prior to imposition of such charge. If any agreement governs the application of a charge, such agreement shall apply.
- (6) All other applicable provisions of this chapter shall apply.

§ 194-48. Review and revision of costs and charges; effect on existing agreements.

- A. The Town shall annually review the total cost of operation and maintenance of the treatment works and revise the charges in order to accomplish the following:
 - (1) Generate sufficient revenue to pay the total operation and maintenance costs necessary to the proper operation and maintenance, including replacement, of the treatment works; and

- (2) Apply excess revenues collected to the cost of operation and maintenance for the next year and adjust the rate accordingly.
- B. The annual bill shall give a breakdown of the rate and portion of the charges attributable to wastewater treatment services.
- C. The system and scale of charges established by the Town Board hereunder shall take precedence over any agreements or contracts and the terms and conditions thereof now in existence between the Town and users (including industrial users, special districts, other municipalities or federal agencies or installations) which are inconsistent with the provisions of this article.

§ 194-49. Disposition of revenue.

- A. Revenue derived from sewer rents, including penalties and interest, shall be credited to a special fund, to be known as the "Sewer Rent Fund," for and in the name of each of the Town's sewer districts. Moneys in such fund shall be used in the following order:
 - (1) For the payment of the costs of operation, maintenance and repairs of the sewer system, or such part or parts thereof for which sewer rents have been established and imposed.
 - (2) For the payment of the interest on and amortization of, or payment of, indebtedness which has been or shall be incurred for the construction of the sewer system or such part or parts thereof for which sewer rents have been established and imposed (other than indebtedness, and the interest thereon, which is to be paid in the first instance from assessments upon benefited real property).
 - (3) For the construction of sewage treatment and disposal works with necessary appurtenances, including pumping stations, or for the extension, enlargement or replacement of, or additions to, such sewer systems, or part or parts thereof.
- B. Such revenues from sewer rents shall not be used to finance the cost of any extension of any part of a sewer system (other than any sewage treatment and disposal works with necessary appurtenances, including pumping stations) to serve unsewered areas if such part has been constructed wholly or partly at the expense of real property especially benefited or for the payment of the interest on and the amortization of, or payment of, indebtedness which is to be paid in the first instance from assessments upon benefited real property.

§ 194-50. Rents to constitute lien.

Sewer rents shall constitute a lien upon the real property served by the sewer system or such part or parts thereof for which sewer rents are hereby established and imposed. The lien shall be prior and superior to every other lien or claim, except the lien of an existing tax assessment or other lawful charge imposed by or for the State of New York or political subdivision or district thereof.

§ 194-51. Cooperation of owners of real property.

The Sewer and Water Superintendent may require every owner and/ or occupant of real property within the sewer district to furnish him with such information as may be necessary and reasonable in order to carry out the provisions of this article. It shall be permissible for the Sewer and Water Superintendent or other properly authorized person employed by the sewer district to enter upon real property at reasonable times for the purpose of obtaining such information as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this article.

§ 194-52. Collection authority.

The Town Board of the Town of Thompson shall have the authority to collect sewer rents as provided in Subdivisions 3 and 4 of § 452 of the General Municipal Law.

APPENDIX B

New York State SPDES Permits

Dillon Farms WWTP Emerald Green WWTP Kiamesha Lake WWTP Melody Lake WWTP Sackett Lake WWTP

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) DISCHARGE PERMIT



Industrial Code:	4952	SPDES Number:	NY0214507
Discharge Class (CL):	07	DEC Number:	3-4846-00121/00001
Toxic Class (TX):	N	Effective Date (EDP):	1/1/2014
Major Drainage Basin:	14	Expiration Date (ExDP):	12/31/2018
Sub Drainage Basin:	· · ·	Modification Dates: (EDPM)	1
Water Index Number:	D-10-20-3		
Compact Area:			

This SPDES permit is issued in compliance with Title 8 of Article 17 of the Environmental Conservation Law of New York State and in compliance with the Clean Water Act, as amended, (33 U.S.C. '1251 et.seq.)(hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

PERMITTEE N	AME AND ADDRES	SS for the second second			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Name: Town o	f Thompson			Attentio	n: Anthony	Cellini, Sup	ervisor	
Street: Town H	Iall - 4052-Route 42			· · ·				
City: Montic	ello			Stat	e: NY	Zip Cod	e: 12701	
s authorized to dis	charge from the facili	ty described below:						
		· · · ·	• •					
FACILITY NAN	IE AND ADDRESS	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·····					
Name:	Dillon Farms WWT	Р				· · · ·		
Location (C,T,V)	Thompson				County:	Sullivan		
Facility Address:	Hanover Drive							
City:	Monticello			St	ate: NY	Zip	Code: 1270	1
From Outfall No.	001	at Latitude:	41 °	39 ' 17	" & Longi	itude: 74	° 42 '	37 "
into receiving wat	ers known as: Unna	med trib. to Kinne Bro	ook			C	lass: B	
nd (list other Outf	alls, Receiving Waters	& Water Classification	s)	•				

in accordance with: effluent limitations; monitoring and reporting requirements; other provisions and conditions set forth in this permit; and 6 NYCRR Part 750-1 and 750-2.

DISCHARGE	MONITORING REPORT (DMR) MAILING	ADDRESS	
Mailing Name:	C/O Town Hall		
Street:	4052 Route 42		
City:	Monticello	State: NY	Zip Code: 12701
Responsible Of	ficial or Agent: William Culligan, Superintende	ent Phone:	(845) 794-5280

This permit and the authorization to discharge shall expire on midnight of the expiration date shown above and the permittee shall not discharge after the expiration date unless this permit has been renewed, or extended pursuant to law. To be authorized to discharge beyond the expiration date, the permittee shall apply for permit renewal not less than 180 days prior to the expiration date shown above.

DISTRIBUTION:

M. George – DOW (R3) S. Karimipour, Region Water Engineer CO BWP - Permit Coordinator (3505) NYSDOH - Monticello NYSEFC EPA Region II – M. Josilo DRBC

Permit Administrator: Scott Ballard	· · · · ·	
Address: 21 South Putt Corners Rd. New Paltz, NY 12250		:
Signature: Gott A.A.	Date: 12 9	13

ſ

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING DEFINITIONS

OUTFALL		WASTEWATE	RECEIVING WATER			EFFECTIVE			EXPIRING				
	Thi for was	s cell describes the type of discharge. Examples inclu- tewater, storm water, non-c	This cell lists classified waters of the state to which the listed outfall discharges.			The date this page starts in effect. (e.g. EDP or EDPM)			The date this page is no longer in effect. (e.g. ExDP)				
PARAMETE	TER MINIMUM M				AXIMUM	AXIMUM UNI			ITS SAMPLE FREC			SAMPLE TYPE	
c.g. pH, TRC, Temperature, E) .0.	The minimum level that n maintained at all instants	ust be in time.	The maximum be exceeded	n level that n at any instant	nay not in time.	SU, mg/l,	°F, etc.	See	below	See below		
PARAMETER	R EFFLUENT LIMIT of COMPLIANCE LE CALCULATED LEVEL				VEL/ML	ACTI(LEVI	DN L	ហ	NITS	SAM FREQU	PLE ENCY	SAMPLE TYPE	
	Lirr bel effi bass of t req Wz Sta sta sta sta bee exi rulu inc har ten oth rec this sta	nit types are defined ow in Note 1. The luent limit is developed sed on the more stringent technology-based limits, uired under the Clean ater Act, or New York the water quality indards. The limit has an derived based on sting assumptions and es. These assumptions lude receiving water dincss, pH and inperature; rates of this and er discharges to the eiving stream; etc. If umptions or rules change limit may, after due beess and modification of s permit, change.	For the assessm use the method detectio under 4 determi concent present otherwi result is of the m complia for that Moniton than this but shal complia limit. TI lowered modific	purposes of co ent, the permit approved EPA with the lowes n limit as pron OCFR Part 136 nation of the rations of para in the sample us se specified. It below the deta tost sensitive n nce with the p parameter was ring results that s level must be l not be used to nce with the ca nis PQL can be nor raised wit ation of this per	mpliance tee shall analytical st possible nulgated of or the meters unless f a sample ection limit achieved. t are lower reported, o determine alculated c neither hout a ermit.	Actio Levels monitor requirem as defin below Note which tri additio monitor and per review w exceed	n are ing ents, hed in 2, gger nal ing mit then ed.	Thi inclue of fle m temp conce . Ex inclu lbs/	is can de units ow, pH, hass, erature, or entration amples de µg/l, 'd, etc.	Exam include 3/we 2/mo monit quarter and yea monit peri (quart semiar annual, based up calenda unla other specifi this Pe	ples Daily, cek, kly, nth, hly, y, 2/yr ly. All oring ods cerly, nuual, etc) are pon the ar year ess wise ied in ermit.	Examples include grab, 24 hour composite and 3 grab samples collected over a 6 hour period.	

EFFLUENT LIMIT TYPES:

- a. DAILY DISCHARGE: The discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for the purposes of sampling. For pollutants expressed in units of mass, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the day.
- b. DAILY MAX.: The highest allowable daily discharge. DAILY MIN.: The lowest allowable daily discharge.
- c. MONTHLY AVG: The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.
- d. 7 DAY ARITHMETIC MEAN (7 day average): The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar week.
- e. 30 DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN: The highest allowable geometric mean of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the antilog of: the sum of the log of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.
- f. 7 DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN: The highest allowable geometric mean of daily discharges over a calendar week.
- e. RANGE: The minimum and maximum instantaneous measurements for the reporting period must remain between the two values shown.
- 2. ACTION LEVELS: Routine Action Level monitoring results, if not provided for on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form, shall be appended to the DMR for the period during which the sampling was conducted. If the additional monitoring requirement is triggered as noted below, the permittee shall undertake a short-term, high-intensity monitoring program for the parameter(s). Samples identical to those required for routine monitoring purposes shall be taken on each of at least three consecutive operating and discharging days and analyzed. Results shall be expressed in terms of both concentration and mass, and shall be submitted no later than the end of the third month following the month when the additional monitoring requirement was triggered. Results may be appended to the DMR or transmitted under separate cover to the same address. If levels higher than the Action Levels are confirmed, the permit may be reopened by the Department for consideration of revised Action Levels or effluent limits. The permittee is not authorized to discharge any of the listed parameters at levels which may cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards.

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING

OUTFALL		LIMITATIONS APPI	EFFECTIVE	EX	EXPIRING							
001	All year unless otherwise noted Unnamed trib. to Kinne Br						inne Brook	1/1/2014 12/3			1/2018	
EF			EFFLUEN	FFLUENT LIMIT			MONITC	EMENTS		T		
PARAMETER									Location		FN FN	
		Туре	Limit	Units	Limit	Units	Sample Frequency	Sample Type	Inf.	Eff.]	
Flow		Monthly Average	1600	gpd		mgd	Continuous	Recorder	x		(4)	
BODs		Monthly Average	30	mg/l	0.4	lbs/d	1 / Month	Grab	x	x	(1)(2)(3)	
BOD5		7-Day Average	45	mg/}	0.6	lbs/d	I / Month	Grab		x		
Solids, Suspended	l	Monthly Average	30	mg/l	0.4	lbs/d	l / Month	Grab	x	x	(1)(2)(3)	
Solids, Suspended		7-Day Average	45	mg/l	0.6	lbs/d	1 / Month	Grab		x		
Solids, Settleable		Daily Maximum	0.3	ml/l			1 / Week	Grab		X.		
рН		Range	6.5 - 8.5	SU			1 / Week	Grab		x		
Temperature	·	Daily Maximum	Monitor	De <u>g F</u>			l / Week	Grab		x		
Effluent Pisinfect	ion required		[]AI	I Year [x] Seasonal from May 1to Octobe		October 31	_					
Coliform, Fecal		30-Day Geometric Mean	200	No./ 100 ml				Grab		x		
Coliform, Fecal		7 Day Geometric Mean	400	No./ 100 ml				Grab		x		
Chlorine, Total Ro	esidual	Daily Maximum	2.0	mg/l				Grab		x		

FOOTNOTES:

- (1) and effluent shall not exceed <u>15</u>% and <u>15</u>% of influent concentration values for BOD₅ & TSS respectively.
- (2) For purposes of calculating percent removals, an influent concentration of 200 mg/l may be assumed for BOD and Total Suspended Solids.
- (3) Influent sampling shall be conducted at the discharge from the pump station.
- (4) An interim limit of monitor only is in effect until completion of the Schedule of Compliance located on Page 7 of 10 of the SPDES permit.

Mercury Minimization Program for Low Priority POTWs

The permittee shall inspect each tributary dental facility at least once every five years to verify compliance with the wastewater treatment operation, maintenance, and notification elements of 6NYCRR Part 374.4. Inspection and/or outreach to other industrial/commercial sectors which may contribute mercury is also recommended. All new or increased tributary discharges, including hauled wastes, which are from sources that are industrial in nature must be evaluated for mercury content and if levels exceed 500 ng/L then authorization must be obtained from the Department prior to acceptance. Equipment and materials which may contain mercury shall also be evaluated by the permittee and replaced with mercury-free alternatives where environmentally preferable. A file shall be maintained containing the notices submitted by dental offices and all other pertinent information. This file shall be available for review by DEC representatives and copies shall be provided upon request. A permit modification may be necessary to include more stringent requirements for POTWs which do not maintain low mercury effluent levels. Note – the mercury-related requirements in this permit conform to the mercury Multiple Discharge Variance specified in NYSDEC policy *DOW* 1.3.10.

DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- (a) Except as provided in (c) and (g) of these Discharge Notification Act requirements, the permittee shall install and maintain identification signs at all outfalls to surface waters listed in this permit. Such signs shall be installed before initiation of any discharge.
- (b) Subsequent modifications to or renewal of this permit does not reset or revise the deadline set forth in (a) above, unless a new deadline is set explicitly by such permit modification or renewal.
- (c) The Discharge Notification Requirements described herein do not apply to outfalls from which the discharge is composed exclusively of storm water, or discharges to ground water.
- (d) The sign(s) shall be conspicuous, legible and in as close proximity to the point of discharge as is reasonably possible while ensuring the maximum visibility from the surface water and shore. The signs shall be installed in such a manner to pose minimal hazard to navigation, bathing or other water related activities. If the public has access to the water from the land in the vicinity of the outfall, an identical sign shall be posted to be visible from the direction approaching the surface water.

The signs shall have minimum dimensions of eighteen inches by twenty four inches (18" x 24") and shall have white letters on a green background and contain the following information:

N.Y.S. PERMITTED DISCHARGE POINT
SPDES PERMIT No.: NY
OUTFALL No. :
For information about this permitted discharge contact:
Permittee Name:
Permittee Contact:
Permittee Phone: () - #### - #####
OR:
NYSDEC Division of Water Regional Office Address :
NYSDEC Division of Water Regional Phone: () - ### -####

- (e) For each discharge required to have a sign in accordance with a), the permittee shall, concurrent with the installation of the sign, provide a repository of copies of the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs), as required by the RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS page of this permit. This repository shall be open to the public, at a minimum, during normal daytime business hours. The repository may be at the business office repository of the permittee or at an off-premises location of its choice (such location shall be the village, town, city or county clerk's office, the local library or other location as approved by the Department). In accordance with the RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS page of your permit, each DMR shall be maintained on record for a period of five years
- (f) The permittee shall periodically inspect the outfall identification sign(s) in order to ensure they are maintained, are still visible, and contain information that is current and factually correct. Signs that are damaged or incorrect shall be replaced within 3 months of inspection.

DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS (continued)

- (g) All requirements of the Discharge Notification Act, including public repository requirements, are waived for any outfall meeting any of the following circumstances, provided Department notification is made in accordance with (h) below:
 - (i) such sign would be inconsistent with any other state or federal statute;
 - (ii) the Discharge Notification Requirements contained herein would require that such sign could only be located in an area that is damaged by ice or flooding due to a one-year storm or storms of less severity;
 - (iii) instances in which the outfall to the receiving water is located on private or government property which is restricted to the public through fencing, patrolling, or other control mechanisms. Property which is posted only, without additional control mechanisms, does not qualify for this provision;
 - (iv) instances where the outfall pipe or channel discharges to another outfall pipe or channel, before discharge to a receiving water; or
 - (v) instances in which the discharge from the outfall is located in the receiving water, two-hundred or more feet from the shoreline of the receiving water.
- (h) If the permittee believes that any outfall which discharges wastewater from the permitted facility meets any of the waiver criteria listed in (g) above, notification (form enclosed) must be made to the Department's Bureau of Water Permits, Central Office, of such fact, and, provided there is no objection by the Department, a sign and DMR repository for the involved outfall(s) are not required. This notification must include the facility's name, address, telephone number, contact, permit number, outfall number(s), and reason why such outfall(s) is waived from the requirements of discharge notification. The Department may evaluate the applicability of a waiver at any time, and take appropriate measures to assure that the ECL and associated regulations are complied with.
SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

Outfall(s)	Parameter(s) Affected	Interim Effluent Limit(s)	Compliance Action	Due Date
001	Flow	Monitor Only	Complete T.V. inspection of the collection system.	Within 30 days of EDPM
			Perform physical inspection of all manholes and septic tanks to by Town Sewer Department. Perform smoke testing of the collection system.	Within 60 days of EDPM
			Submit Engineering Report, to NYSDEC for approval, with summary of findings from the T.V. inspection work, smoke testing, and physical inspections with recommendations for corrective actions.	Within 90 days of EDPM
	-		Submit Plans and Specifications, to NYSDEC for approval, for construction of all recommended corrective actions.	Within 90 days after NYSDEC approval of Engineering Report
			Complete construction of all corrective actions identified in approved Engineering Report, Plans and Specifications.	Within 180/days after NYSDEC approval of plans and specifications

a) The permittee shall comply with the following schedule:

The above compliance actions are one time requirements. The permittee shall comply with the above compliance actions to the Department's satisfaction once. When this permit is administratively renewed by NYSDEC letter entitled "SPDES NOTICE/RENEWAL APPLICATION/PERMIT," the permittee is not required to repeat the submission(s) noted above. The above due dates are independent from the effective date of the permit stated in the "SPDES NOTICE/RENEWAL APPLICATION/PERMIT," letter.

- b) For any action where the compliance date is greater than 9 months past the previous compliance due date, the permittee shall submit interim progress reports to the Department every nine (9) months until the due date for these compliance items are met.
- c) The permittee shall submit a written notice of compliance or non-compliance with each of the above schedule dates no later than 14 days following each elapsed date, unless conditions require more immediate notice as prescribed in 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a) and 750-2. All such compliance or non-compliance notification shall be sent to the locations listed under the section of this permit entitled RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS. Each notice of <u>non-compliance</u> shall include the following information:
 - I. A short description of the non-compliance;
 - 2. A description of any actions taken or proposed by the permittee to comply with the elapsed schedule requirements without further delay and to limit environmental impact associated with the non-compliance;
 - 3. A description or any factors which tend to explain or mitigate the non-compliance; and
 - 4. An estimate of the date the permittee will comply with the elapsed schedule requirement and an assessment of the probability that the permittee will meet the next scheduled requirement on time.
- d) The permittee shall submit copies of any document required by the above schedule of compliance to the NYSDEC Regional Water Engineer at the location listed under the section of this permit entitled RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS and to the Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, Albany, N.Y. 12233-3505, unless otherwise specified in this permit or in writing by the Department.

MONITORING LOCATIONS

DEC Number: 3-4846-00121/00001

The permittee shall take samples and measurements, to comply with the monitoring requirements specified in this permit, at the location(s) specified below:



GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

- A. The regulations in 6 NYCRR Part 750 are hereby incorporated by reference and the conditions are enforceable requirements under this permit. The permittee shall comply with all requirements set forth in this permit and with all the applicable requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 750 incorporated into this permit by reference, including but not limited to the regulations in paragraphs B through H as follows:.
- B. General Conditions
 - 1. Duty to comply
 - 2. Duty to reapply
 - 3. Need to halt or reduce activity not a defense
 - 4. Duty to mitigate
 - 5. Permit actions
 - 6. Property rights
 - 7. Duty to provide information
 - 8. Inspection and entry
- C. Operation and Maintenance
 - 1. Proper Operation & Maintenance
 - 2. Bypass
 - 3. Upset
- D. Monitoring and Records
 - 1. Monitoring and records
 - 2. Signatory requirements
- E. Reporting Requirements
 - 1. Reporting requirements
 - 2. Anticipated noncompliance
 - 3. Transfers
 - 4. Monitoring reports
 - 5. Compliance schedules
 - 6. 24-hour reporting
 - 7. Other noncompliance
 - 8. Other information
 - 9. Additional conditions applicable to a POTW
 - 10. Special reporting requirements for discharges that are not POTWs

6NYCRR Part 750-2.1(e) & 2.4 6NYCRR Part 750-1.16(a) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.1(g) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.7(f) 6NYCRR Part 750-1.1(c), 1.18, 1.20 & 2.1(h) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.2(b) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.1(i) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.1(a) & 2.3

6NYCRR Part 750-2.8 6NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a)(17), 2.8(b) & 2.7 6NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a)(94) & 2.8(c)

6NYCRR Part 750-2.5(a)(2), 2.5(c)(1), 2.5(c)(2), 2.5(d) & 2.5(a)(6) 6NYCRR Part 750-1.8 & 2.5(b)

6NYCRR Part 750-2'5, 2.6, 2.7 & 1.17 6NYCRR Part 750-2.7(a) 6NYCRR Part 750-1.17 6NYCRR Part 750-2.5(e) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.5(e) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.7(c) & (d) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.7(e) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.1(f) 6NYCRR Part 750-2.9 6NYCRR Part 750-2.6

- F. Planned Changes
 - 1. The permittee shall give notice to the Department as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility. Notice is required only when:
 - a. The alteration or addition to the permitted facility may meet of the criteria for determining whether facility is a new source in 40 CFR §122.29(b); or
 - b. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, or to notification requirements under 40 CFR §122.42(a)(1); or
 - c. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.

In addition to the Department, the permittee shall submit a copy of this notice to the United States Environmental Protection Agency at the following address: U.S. EPA Region 2, Clean Water Regulatory Branch, 290 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10007-1866.

SPDES Number: NY0214507 Page 9 of 10

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS continued

- G. Notification Requirement for POTWs
 - All POTWs shall provide adequate notice to the Department and the USEPA of the following:
 - a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to section 301 or 306 of CWA if it were directly discharging those pollutants; or
 - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
 - c. For the purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
 - i. the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and
 - ii. any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

POTWs shall submit a copy of this notice to the United States Environmental Protection Agency, at the following address: U.S. EPA Region 2, Clean Water Regulatory Branch, 290 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10007-1866.

H. Sludge Management

1.

The permittee shall comply with all applicable requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 360.

RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

- A. The monitoring information required by this permit shall be summarized, signed and retained for a period of at least five years from the date of the sampling for subsequent inspection by the Department or its designated agent. Also, monitoring information required by this permit shall be summarized and reported by submitting;
 - x (if box is checked) completed and signed Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) forms for each <u>1</u> month reporting period to the locations specified below. Blank forms are available at the Department's Albany office listed below. The first reporting period begins on the effective date of this permit and the reports will be due no later than the 28th day of the month following the end of each reporting period.
 - (if box is checked) an annual report to the Regional Water Engineer at the address specified below. The annual report is due by February 1 each year and must summarize information for January to December of the previous year in a format acceptable to the December of the previous year in a format acceptable to the

x (if box is checked) a monthly "Wastewater Facility Operation Report..." (form 92-15-7) to the:

x Regional Water Engineer and/or County Health Department or Environmental Control Agency specified below

Send the <u>original</u> (top sheet) of each DMR page to: Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Water, Bureau of Water Compliance 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233-3506 Phone: (518) 402-8177 Send the first <u>copy</u> (second sheet) of each DMR page to: Department of Environmental Conservation Water Engineer 21 South Putt Corners Rd., New Paltz, NY 12561 Phone: (845) 256-3000

Send an additional copy of each DMR page to:

- B. Monitoring and analysis shall be conducted according to test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, unless other test procedures have been specified in this permit.
- C. More frequent monitoring of the discharge(s), monitoring point(s), or waters of the State than required by the permit, where analysis is performed by a certified laboratory or where such analysis is not required to be performed by a certified laboratory, shall be included in the calculations and recording of the data on the corresponding DMRs.

D. Calculations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in this permit.

- E. Unless otherwise specified, all information recorded on the DMRs shall be based upon measurements and sampling carried out during the most recently completed reporting period.
- Any laboratory test or sample analysis required by this permit for which the State Commissioner of Health issues certificates of approval pursuant to section 502 of the Public Health Law shall be conducted by a laboratory which has been issued a certificate of approval. Inquiries regarding laboratory certification should be directed to the New York State Department of Health, Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program.

w York State Department of Environmental Conservation vision of Environmental Permits, Region 3

South Putt Corners Road, New Paltz, NY 12561-1620 me: (845)256-3054* Fax: (845) 255-4659 baile: www.dec.nv.gov



Commissioner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL PERMITTEES

The permit you requested is enclosed. Please read it carefully and note the conditions that are included in it. The permit is valid for only that activity expressly authorized therein: work beyond the scope of the permit may be considered a violation of law and be subject to appropriate enforcement action. Granting of this permit does not relieve the permittee of the responsibility of obtaining any other permission, consent or approval from any other federal, state or local government which may be required.

Please note the expiration date of the permit. Application for permit renewal should be made well in advance of the expiration date (minimum of 30 days) and submitted to the Regional Permit Administrator at the above address. For SPDES, Solid Waste and Hazardous Waste Permits, renewals must be made at least 180 days prior to the expiration date.

Applicable only if checked. Please note all work authorized under this permit is prohibited during trout spawning season commencing October 1 and ending April 30.

The DEC permit number & program ID number noted on page 1 under "Permit Authorization" of the permit arc important and should be retained for your records. These numbers should be referenced on all correspondence related to the permit, and on any future applications for permits associated with this facility/project area.

If a permit notice sign is enclosed, you must post it at the work site with appropriate weather protection, as well as a copy of the permit per General Condition 1.

If the permit is associated with a project that will entail construction of new water pollution control facilities or modifications to existing facilities, plan approval for the system design will be required from the appropriate Department's regional Division of Water or delegated local Health Department, as specified in the State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit.

If you have any questions on the extent of work authorized or your obligations under the permit, please contact the staff person indicated below or the Division of Environmental Permits at the above address.

Division of Environmental Permits, Region 3

Telephone (845)256- 3040

- Applicable only if checked for STORMWATER SPDES INFORMATION: We have determined that your project qualifies for coverage under the General Stormwater SPDES Permit. You must now file a Notice of Intent to obtain coverage under the General Permit. This form can be downloaded at: http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/43133.html
 - D Applicable only if checked for MS4 Areas: This site is within a MS4 area (Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System), therefore the SWPPP must be reviewed and accepted by the municipality. The MS-4 Acceptance Form must be submitted in addition to the Notice of Intent.

Send the completed form(s) to: NYS DEC, Stormwater Permitting, Division of Water, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233-3505

In addition, DEC requests that you provide one electronic copy of the approved SWPPP directly to Natalie Brown, NYS DEC, 100 Hillside Avenue, Suite 1W, White Plains, NY 10603-2860

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Environmental Permits 625 Broadway, 4th Floor, Albany, New York 12233-1750 P: (518) 402-9167 | F: (518) 402-9168 | deppermitting@dec.ny.gov www.dec.ny.gov

August 13, 2019

Town of Thompson Attn: Town Supervisor 4052 State Route 42 Monticello, NY 12701

> Re: Emerald Green – Lake Louise Marie S&W District DEC ID 3-4846-00196/00001 SPDES NY0035645

Dear Permittee:

Enclosed is a final renewed and modified State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit for the above referenced facility. This permit has been renewed and modified under the Environmental Benefit Permit Strategy. No comments were received on this renewal and modification.

Please be advised, the Uniform Procedures Regulations (6NYCRR Part 621) provide that an applicant may request a public hearing if a permit contains conditions which are unacceptable to them. Any such request must be made in writing within 30 calendar days of the date of permit issuance and must be addressed to the Permit Administrator at the letterhead address. A copy should also be sent to the Chief Administrative Law Judge at NYSDEC, 625 Broadway, 1st Floor, Albany, NY 12233-1550.

Should you have questions on the administration of this modification, please feel free to contact me at the address or phone number listed above. Should you have technical questions on permit content, please contact Adedayo Adewole, Permit Writer, at (914) 803-8132, or Lorraine Holdridge, Regional Water Engineer, at (914) 428-2505.

Sincerely.

Teresa Diehsner Environmental Program Specialist I Division of Environmental Permits





Department of Environmental Conservation c: J. Petronella, RPA L. Holdridge, RWE A. Adewole, Permit Writer C. Jamison, CO-BWP Permit Coordinator USEPA Reg 2 NYSEFC NYSDOH District Office

NEW YORK STATE OF GPPORTUNITY COnservation

State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) DISCHARGE PERMIT

Industrial Code:	4952	SPDES Number:	NY0035645
Discharge Class (CL):	07	DEC Number:	3-4846-00196/00001
Toxic Class (TX):	N	Effective Date (EDP):	09/01/2019
Major Drainage Basin:	14	Expiration Date (ExDP):	08/31/2024
Sub Drainage Basin:	02	Modification Dates: (EDPM)	
Water Index Number:	D-1-35		
Compact Area:	DRBC		

This SPDES permit is issued in compliance with Title 8 of Article 17 of the Environmental Conservation Law of New York State and in compliance with the Clean Water Act, as amended, (33 U.S.C. §1251 et.seq.)(hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

PERMITT	TEE NAME AND ADDRESS					
Name:	Town of Thompson	A 44				
Street:	4052 State Route 42	Attention:				
City:	Monticello	State:	NY	Zip Code:	12701	
Email:		Phone:		alles monthe card or Lindes t dur		

is authorized to discharge from the facility described below:

FACILITY NAME A	ND ADDR	ESS				_											
Name:	Emerald	Emerald Green-Lake Louise Marie S&W District															
Location (C, T, V):	(T) Thon	(T) Thompson								County:	Sı	ıllivar	1				
Facility Address:	4052 Stat	4052 State Route 42															
City:	Monticel	lo					State	e:		NY	Zi	p Cod	e:	127	01		
Facility Location:		Latitude:			0	35	6	16	" N	& Longitu	de:	74	0	35	٤	16	" W
From Outfall No.:	001 at Latitude:			41	0	37	, ,	08	" N	& Longitu	de:	74	0	35	٤	20	" W
into receiving waters known as: McKee Brook					4n					Class:		B (T))				

and the outfalls listed on page 3 of this permit in accordance with: effluent limitations; monitoring and reporting requirements; other provisions and conditions set forth in this permit; and 6 NYCRR Part 750-1 and 750-2.

This permit and the authorization to discharge shall expire on midnight of the expiration date shown above. The permittee shall not discharge after the expiration date unless this permit has been renewed or extended pursuant to law. To be authorized to discharge beyond the expiration date, the permittee shall apply for permit renewal not less than 180 days prior to the expiration date shown above.

DISTRIBUTION:

CO BWP - Permit Coordinator RWE RPA EPA Region II NYSEFC NYSDOH District Office

Deputy Chief Permit Administrator:	Scott E. Sheeley	
Address:	Division of Environmental Permits 625 Broadway, 4 th Floor Albany, NY 12233-1750	
Signature:	Scott E. Sheeley	A46. 14, 2019 Date:

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING DEFINITIONS

OUTFALL		WASTEWATE	R TYPE		RECEIV	VING WATER EF			EFFECTIVE		EXPIRING	
	This	cell describes the type of	wastewat	er authorized	This cell lists classified Th			The	The date this page		The date this page is	
	for (lischarge. Examples includ	e process	s or sanitary	waters of the state to which start			starts in effect. (e.g.		no longer in effect.		
	was	tewater, storm water, non-c	contact co	ooling water.	the listed ou	tfall disch	arges.	ED	P or EDPI	M)	(e.g. Ex	(DP)
DADAMETE	D	MINIMUM	a a	M				PTI	SAMPI	E EREO	SAN	IDI E TVDE
PARAMETE		The minimum level that m	wet he	The measure	m lowel that n	ant not		0E	SAUVITI	helow		aa halaw
Temperature D	0	maintained at all instants i	n time	be exceeded	at any instant	in time		, г, Letc	300	DEIOW	3	ice below
<u>remperature</u> , D	.0.	manitamed at an instants i	ii tiine.	De executed	at any mistant	m unio.	IIIg/	., 010.	<u> </u>			-1.4
PARAMETER	1	EFFLUENT LIMIT or	CO	MPLIANCE L	EVEL /	ACTIO	ON	U	NITS	SAM	PLE	SAMPLE
	0	ALCULATED LEVEL	ΜΠ	NIMUM LEVH	EL (ML)	LEVE	EL			FREQU	ENCY	TYPE
	Lin	nit types are defined	For the	purposes of co	mpliance	Actio	n	Th	is can	Exam	ples	Examples
	bel	ow in Note 1. The	assessm	ient, the permit	ttee shall	Levels	are	inclu	de units	include	Daily,	include
	eff	uent limit is developed	use the approved EPA analytical			monitor	ring	g of flow, pH,		3/week,		grab, 24
	bas	ed on the more stringent	method	with the lowes	st possible	requirem	ents,	n	iass,	weekly,		hour
	of	echnology-based limits,	detection limit as promulgated			as defin	ned	temp	erature,	2/mo	nth,	composite
	req	uired under the Clean	under 40CFR Part 136 for the			below	below in or		mont	hly,	and 3 grab	
	Wa	ter Act, or New York	determination of the			Note 2, concentration.		quarter	y, 2/yr	samples		
	Sta	te water quality	concent	rations of para	meters	which trigger		Examples		and year	iy. All	conected
	baa	ndarus. The minin has	otherwi	in the sample	a sample	monitor	ring	libe.	luc μg/1,	nome	oring ode	bour
	evi	sting assumptions and	result is	shelow the det	ection limit	and per	mit	103/	u, c.c.	(quart	erlv	neriod
	rule	es. These assumptions	of the m	ost sensitive n	nethod.	review v	vhen			semiar	inual.	perioa.
	inc	lude receiving water	complia	ince with the p	ermit limit	exceed	ed.			annual	etc.)	
	har	dness, pH and	for that	parameter was	achieved.					are base	d upon	
	tem	perature; rates of this and	Monitor	ring results tha	t are lower					the cal	endar	
ii	other discharges to the		than thi	s level must be	reported,					year u	nless	
	receiving stream; etc. If			but shall not be used to determine						other	wise	
	ass	umptions or rules change	compliance with the calculated							specifi	ed in	
	the	limit may, after due	limit. This Minimum Level (ML)							this Pe	rmit.	j –
process and modification of		can be neither lowered nor raised										
	1 1115	s permit, change.	without	a modification	i of this							

Notes:

1. EFFLUENT LIMIT TYPES:

- a. DAILY DISCHARGE: The discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for the purposes of sampling. For pollutants expressed in units of mass, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the day.
- b. DAILY MAX: The highest allowable daily discharge.
- c. DAILY MIN: The lowest allowable daily discharge.
- d. MONTHLY AVG: The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.
- e. 7 DAY ARITHMETIC MEAN (7 day average): The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar week.
- f. 30 DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN: The highest allowable geometric mean of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the antilog of: the sum of the log of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.
- g. 7 DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN: The highest allowable geometric mean of daily discharges over a calendar week.
- h. 12 MONTH ROLLING AVERAGE: The current monthly value of a parameter, plus the sum of the monthly values over the previous 11 months for that parameter, divided by 12.
- i. RANGE: The minimum and maximum instantaneous measurements for the reporting period must remain between the two values shown.
- 2. ACTION LEVELS: Routine Action Level monitoring results, if not provided for on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form, shall be appended to the DMR for the period during which the sampling was conducted. If the additional monitoring requirement is triggered as noted below, the permittee shall undertake a short-term, high-intensity monitoring program for the parameter(s). Samples identical to those required for routine monitoring purposes shall be taken on each of at least three consecutive operating and discharging days and analyzed. Results shall be expressed in terms of both concentration and mass, and shall be submitted no later than the end of the third month following the month when the additional monitoring requirement was triggered. Results may be appended to the DMR or transmitted under separate cover to the same address. If levels higher than the Action Levels are confirmed, the permit may be reopened by the Department for consideration of revised Action Levels or effluent limits. The permittee is not authorized to discharge any of the listed parameters at levels which may cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards.

SPDES NY0035645 Page 3 of 14

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING

1

×

OUTFALL	LIMITATIONS APPLY:	RECEIVING WATER	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRING
001	All Year unless otherwise noted	McKee Brook	09/01/2019	08/31/2024

		EFFLUEN	IT LIMIT			MONITORING REQUIREMENTS				
PARAMETER								Loc	ation	FN
	Туре	Limit	Units	Limit	Units	Sample Frequency	Sample Type	Inf.	Eff.	
Flow	Monthly Average	410,000	GPD			Continuous	Recorder	x		
CBOD5	Monthly Average	5	mg/l	17.10	lbs/d	2/Month	6-hr. Comp.	X	x	(1)
Solids, Suspended	Monthly Average	10	mg/l	34.20	lbs/d	2/Month	6-hr. Comp.	x	x	(1)
Solids, Settleable	Daily Maximum	0.1	ml/l			Daily	Grab	X	x	
pH	Range	6.5-8.5	SU			Daily	Grab	x	x	
Nitrogen, TKN (as N)	Monitor		mg/l			Daily	6-hr. Comp.	X	X	
Nitrogen, Ammonia (as NH3) (June 1 to October 31)	Monthly Average	1.1	mg/l			Daily	6-hr. Comp.	x	x	
Nitrogen, Ammonia (as NH3 (November 1 to May 31)	Monthly Average	2.2	mg/l			Daily	6-hr. Comp.	x	x	
Phosphorus, Total (as P)	Monthly Average	0.5	. mg/l			Daily	6-hr. Comp.	X	X	
Dissolved Oxygen	Daily Minimum	7.0	mg/l			Daily	Grab	x	X	
Effluent Disinfection required		[] Al	l Year	[X]] Season	al from May 1	to Oct 31			
Coliform, Fecal	30-Day Geometric Mean	200	No./ 100 ml				Grab		x	
Coliform, Fecal	7 Day Geometric Mean	400	No./ 100 ml				Grab		x	
Chlorine, Total Residual	Daily Maximum	0.03	mg/l				Grab		x	(2, 3)

PARAMETER	EFFLUENT I CALCULATE	LIMIT or D LEVEL	COMPLIANCE LEVEL/ ML	ACTION LEVEL	UNITS	SAMPLE FREQUENCY	SAMPLE TYPE	FN
	Monthly Avg	Daily Max						
Temperature				70	٩F	1/day	Grab	(4)

Footnotes listed on page 4 of this permit.

FOOTNOTES:

(1) and effluent shall not exceed <u>15</u>% and <u>15</u>% of influent concentration values for BOD5 & TSS respectively.

(2) if chlorine is used for disinfection.

(3) an interim limit of 2.0 mg/l for Total Residual Chlorine shall be in effect as interim limits until the construction of facilities to achieve compliance with the final effluent limit of 0.03 mg/l.

(4) Temperature Action Level

<u>Sampling Requirements</u> – If the discharge temperature exceeds the Action Level of 70 degrees Fahrenheit the permittee shall, within one week, undertake the following one day monitoring program:

Monitoring Program – Temperature shall be measured at the following three locations, on the same day once in the morning and once in the afternoon:

- 1. effluent as close as practical to the outfall without influence from the receiving water,
- 2. receiving water downstream, about 200 feet downstream of the outfall,
- 3. receiving water 0 to 10 feet upstream of the outfall

The receiving water sampling locations shall be documented by the permittee and used for all subsequent monitoring, depicted on the Monitoring Locations page, locations 2 and 3 above, shall be used for monitoring unless a different location is approved by the Department. Temperature monitoring (i.e., collection and analysis of one round of influent, effluent, upstream, and downstream samples) shall be completed within one hour.

The permittee is exempt from this temperature monitoring program whenever conditions at or near the in-stream monitoring locations are unsafe due to weather.

<u>Reporting</u> - Results shall be appended to the corresponding Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) and emailed in spreadsheet format to spdes.temperaturedata@dec.ny.gov.

TEMPERATURE MANAGEMENT FOR POTWs¹ DISCHARGES TO TROUT WATERS

The permittee is required to develop, maintain, and implement a temperature management plan. The purpose of this plan is to minimize the thermal impacts to the receiving water. The goal of the temperature management plan will be to reduce effluent temperature below the 70 degrees Fahrenheit Action Level. The permittee shall submit a plan which incorporates the following items:

- <u>Thermal Track Down</u> Permittee must conduct a thermal assessment of the current collection and treatment system. This is to
 include influent and effluent temperature monitoring data from the treatment system and each unit within the system. Any process
 or input source that adds heat to the system must be identified.
- 2. <u>Passive Cooling Measures</u> Permittee shall assess passive cooling measures (e.g. shading of tankage) which may be implemented to reduce effluent temperature to the maximum extent practical. Such measures can be operational or physical modifications which the permittee believes will prove effective.
- 3. <u>Implementation</u> The temperature management plan shall contain action items to address the assessments noted in 1 and 2 above as well as a schedule for implementation and shall be submitted to the Department for approval. The temperature management plan and schedule will become an enforceable part of the permit upon approval by the Department.
- 4. <u>Compliance Deadlines</u> The permittee shall submit the temperature management plan by 03/01/2020 to the Regional office listed on the Recording, Reporting and Additional Monitoring page of this permit and to the Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233-3505, and in electronic format to <u>spdes.temperaturedata@dec.ny.gov</u>.

Mercury Minimization Program for Low Priority POTWs

The permittee shall inspect each tributary dental facility at least once every five years to verify compliance with the wastewater treatment operation, maintenance, and notification elements of 6NYCRR Part 374.4. In lieu of an inspection, the permittee can accept a certification from the dental facility owner that the treatment system was properly installed and the facility complies with the wastewater treatment operation, maintenance, and notification elements of 6NYCRR Part 374.4. For the facility completes with the wastewater treatment operation, maintenance, and notification elements of 6NYCRR Part 374.4. Prior to acceptance of new or increased tributary discharges that are industrial in nature, including hauled wastes, sample data shall be provided to the permittee for mercury content. Discharges which may exceed 500 ng/L, must receive approval from the Department prior to acceptance. A file shall be maintained containing inspection results, certifications, and other information submitted by dental offices and all other potential dischargers of mercury. This file shall be available for review by NYSDEC representatives and copies shall be provided upon request.

Note: the mercury-related requirements in this permit conform to the mercury Multiple Discharge Variance specified in NYSDEC policy *DOW 1.3.10*.

DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- (a) Except as provided in (c) and (g) of these Discharge Notification Act requirements, the permittee shall install and maintain identification signs at all outfalls to surface waters listed in this permit. Such signs shall be installed before initiation of any discharge.
- (b) Subsequent modifications to or renewal of this permit does not reset or revise the deadline set forth in (a) above, unless a new deadline is set explicitly by such permit modification or renewal.
- (c) The Discharge Notification Requirements described herein do not apply to outfalls from which the discharge is composed exclusively of storm water, or discharges to ground water.
- (d) The sign(s) shall be conspicuous, legible and in as close proximity to the point of discharge as is reasonably possible while ensuring the maximum visibility from the surface water and shore. The signs shall be installed in such a manner to pose minimal hazard to navigation, bathing or other water related activities. If the public has access to the water from the land in the vicinity of the outfall, an identical sign shall be posted to be visible from the direction approaching the surface water.

The signs shall have minimum dimensions of eighteen inches by twenty four inches (18" x 24") and shall have white letters on a

N.Y.S. PERMITTED DISCHARGE POINT
SPDES PERMIT No.: NY
OUTFALL No. :
For information about this permitted discharge contact:
Permittee Name:
Permittee Contact:
Permittee Phone: () - ### - ####
OR:
NYSDEC Division of Water Regional Office Address:
NYSDEC Division of Water Regional Phone: () - ### -####

green background and contain the following information:

- (e) For each discharge required to have a sign in accordance with a), the permittee shall, concurrent with the installation of the sign, provide a repository of copies of the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs), as required by the RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS page of this permit. This repository shall be open to the public, at a minimum, during normal daytime business hours. The repository may be at the business office repository of the permittee or at an off-premises location of its choice (such location shall be the village, town, city or county clerk's office, the local library or other location as approved by the Department). In accordance with the RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS page of your permit, each DMR shall be maintained on record for a period of five years
- (f) The permittee shall periodically inspect the outfall identification sign(s) in order to ensure they are maintained, are still visible, and contain information that is current and factually correct. Signs that are damaged or incorrect shall be replaced within 3 months of inspection.

DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS (continued)

- (g) All requirements of the Discharge Notification Act, including public repository requirements, are waived for any outfall meeting any of the following circumstances, provided Department notification is made in accordance with (h) below:
 - (i) such sign would be inconsistent with any other state or federal statute;
 - (ii) the Discharge Notification Requirements contained herein would require that such sign could only be located in an area that is damaged by ice or flooding due to a one-year storm or storms of less severity;
 - (iii) instances in which the outfall to the receiving water is located on private or government property which is restricted to the public through fencing, patrolling, or other control mechanisms. Property which is posted only, without additional control mechanisms, does not qualify for this provision;
 - (iv) instances where the outfall pipe or channel discharges to another outfall pipe or channel, before discharge to a receiving water; or
 - (v) instances in which the discharge from the outfall is located in the receiving water, two-hundred or more feet from the shoreline of the receiving water.
- (h) If the permittee believes that any outfall which discharges wastewater from the permitted facility meets any of the waiver criteria listed in (g) above, notification (form enclosed) must be made to the Department's Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, Albany, N.Y. 12233-3505, of such fact, and, provided there is no objection by the Department, a sign and DMR repository for the involved outfall(s) are not required. This notification must include the facility's name, address, telephone number, contact, permit number, outfall number(s), and reason why such outfall(s) is waived from the requirements of discharge notification. The Department may evaluate the applicability of a waiver at any time, and take appropriate measures to assure that the ECL and associated regulations are complied with.

SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

		in the long builded and							
Outfall(s)	Compliance Action				Due Date				
001	The permittee shall s licensed to practice e comply with the final	ubmit an approvable engineeri ngineering in New York State, l effluent limitations for Total	ng report, prepared by a Profess detailing the disinfection design Residual Chlorine.	ional Engineer as that will be used to	03/01/2020				
	The permittee shall s the implementation o	The permittee shall submit approvable Engineering Plans, Specifications, and Construction Schedule for the implementation of effluent disinfection. DEC Approval of Engineering Report + 6 months.							
	The permittee shall b approved schedule.	egin construction of the treatm	ent facilities in accordance with	the Department	May 1, 2021				
	The permittee shall c final effluent limitation	omplete construction and com ons for Total Residual Chlorin	mence operation of the system a e.	nd comply with the	May 1, 2022				
Parameter(s)	Affected	Interim Effluent Limit(s)	Final Effluent Limit(s)	Effective Date of fina	al effluent limit(s)				
Total Residu	al Chlorine	2.0 mg/l 01 mg/l	0.03 mg/l						
The above compliance actions are one time requirements. The permittee shall comply with the above compliance actions to the Department's satisfaction once. When this permit is administratively renewed by NYSDEC letter entitled "SPDES NOTICE/RENEWAL APPLICATION/PERMIT," the permittee is not required to repeat the submission(s) noted above. The above due dates are independent from the									

a) The permittee shall comply with the following schedule:

- b) For any action where the compliance date is greater than 9 months past the previous compliance due date, the permittee shall submit interim progress reports to the Department every nine (9) months until the due date for these compliance items are met.
- c) The permittee shall submit a written notice of compliance or non-compliance with each of the above schedule dates no later than 14 days following each elapsed date, unless conditions require more immediate notice as prescribed in 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a) and 750-2. All such compliance or non-compliance notification shall be sent to the locations listed under the section of this permit entitled RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS. Each notice of <u>non-compliance</u> shall include the following information:
 - 1. A short description of the non-compliance;
 - 2. A description of any actions taken or proposed by the permittee to comply with the elapsed schedule requirements without further delay and to limit environmental impact associated with the non-compliance;
 - 3. A description or any factors which tend to explain or mitigate the non-compliance; and

effective date of the permit stated in the "SPDES NOTICE/RENEWAL APPLICATION/PERMIT" letter.

- 4. An estimate of the date the permittee will comply with the elapsed schedule requirement and an assessment of the probability that the permittee will meet the next scheduled requirement on time.
- d) The permittee shall submit copies of any document required by the above schedule of compliance to the NYSDEC Regional Water Engineer at 100 Hillside Avenue, Suite 1W, White Plains, New York 10603-2860, and to the Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, Albany, N.Y. 12233-3505, unless otherwise specified in this permit or in writing by the Department.

MONITORING LOCATIONS

The permittee shall take samples and measurements, to comply with the monitoring requirements specified in this permit, at the locations(s) specified below:



GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

A. The regulations in 6 NYCRR Part 750 are hereby incorporated by reference and the conditions are enforceable requirements under this permit. The permittee shall comply with all requirements set forth in this permit and with all the applicable requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 750 incorporated into this permit by reference, including but not limited to the regulations in paragraphs B through J as follows:

Β.	Gen	eral Conditions	
	1.	Duty to comply	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(e) & 2.4
	2.	Duty to reapply	6 NYCRR 750-1.16(a)
	3.	Need to halt or reduce activity not a defense	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(g)
	4.	Duty to mitigate	6 NYCRR 750-2.7(f)
	5.	Permit actions	6 NYCRR 750-1.1(c), 1.18, 1.20 & 2.1(h)
	6.	Property rights	6 NYCRR 750-2.2(b)
	7.	Duty to provide information	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(i)
	8.	Inspection and entry	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(a) & 2.3
C.	Ope	ration and Maintenance	
	1.	Proper Operation & Maintenance	6 NYCRR 750-2.8
	2.	Bypass	6 NYCRR 750-1.2(a)(17), 2.8(b) & 2.7
	3.	Upset	6 NYCRR 750-1.2(a)(94) & 2.8(c)
D.	Mor	nitoring and Records	
	1.	Monitoring and records	6 NYCRR 750-2.5(a)(2), 2.5(a)(6), 2.5(c)(1), 2.5(c)(2), & 2.5(d)
	2.	Signatory requirements	6 NYCRR 750-1.8 & 2.5(b)
E.	Rep	orting Requirements	
	1.	Reporting requirements for POTWs	6 NYCRR 750-2.5, 2.7 & 1.17
	2.	Anticipated noncompliance	6 NYCRR 750-2.7(a)
	3.	Transfers	6 NYCRR 750-1.17
	4.	Monitoring reports	6 NYCRR 750-2.5(e)
	5.	Compliance schedules	6 NYCRR 750-1.14(d)
	6.	24-hour reporting	6 NYCRR 750-2.7(c) & (d)
	7.	Other noncompliance	6 NYCRR 750-2.7(e)
	8.	Other information	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(f)
	9.	Additional conditions applicable to a POTW	6 NYCRR 750-2.9

F. Planned Changes

- 1. The permittee shall give notice to the Department as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility. Notice is required only when:
 - a. The alteration or addition to the permitted facility may meet of the criteria for determining whether facility is a new source in 40 CFR §122.29(b); or
 - b. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, or to notification requirements under 40 CFR §122.42(a)(1); or
 - c. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.

In addition to the Department, the permittee shall submit a copy of this notice to the United States Environmental Protection Agency at the following address: U.S. EPA Region 2, Clean Water Regulatory Branch, 290 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10007-1866.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS continued

G. Notification Requirement for POTWs

- 1. All POTWs shall provide adequate notice to the Department and the USEPA of the following:
 - a. Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to section 301 or 306 of CWA if it were directly discharging those pollutants; or
 - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
 - c. For the purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
 - i. the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and
 - ii. any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW.

POTWs shall submit a copy of this notice to the United States Environmental Protection Agency, at the following address: U.S. EPA Region 2, Clean Water Regulatory Branch, 290 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10007-1866Sludge Management The permittee shall comply with all applicable requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 360.

H. Sludge Management

The permittee shall comply with all applicable requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 360.

I. SPDES Permit Program Fee

The permittee shall pay to the Department an annual SPDES permit program fee within 30 days of the date of the first invoice, unless otherwise directed by the Department, and shall comply with all applicable requirements of ECL 72-0602 and 6 NYCRR Parts 480, 481 and 485. Note that if there is inconsistency between the fees specified in ECL 72-0602 and 6 NYCRR Part 485, the ECL 72-0602 fees govern.

J. Water Treatment Chemicals (WTCs)

New or increased use and discharge of a WTC requires prior Department review and authorization. At a minimum, the permittee must notify the Department in writing of its intent to change WTC use by submitting a completed *WTC Notification Form* for each proposed WTC. The Department will review that submittal and determine if a SPDES permit modification is necessary or whether WTC review and authorization may proceed outside of the formal permit administrative process. The majority of WTC authorizations do not require SPDES permit modification. In any event, use and discharge of a WTC shall not proceed without prior authorization from the Department. Examples of WTCs include biocides, coagulants, conditioners, corrosion inhibitors, defoamers, deposit control agents, flocculants, scale inhibitors, sequestrants, and settling aids.

- 1. WTC use shall not exceed the rate explicitly authorized by this permit or otherwise authorized in writing by the Department.
- 2. The permittee shall maintain a logbook of all WTC use, noting for each WTC the date, time, exact location, and amount of each dosage, and, the name of the individual applying or measuring the chemical. The logbook must also document that adequate process controls are in place to ensure that excessive levels of WTCs are not used.
- 3. The permittee shall submit a completed WTC Annual Report Form each year that they use and discharge WTCs. This form shall be attached to either the December DMR or the annual monitoring report required below.

The WTC Notification Form and WTC Annual Report Form are available from the Department's website at: http://www.dec.ny.gov/permits/93245.html

SPDES NY0035645 Page 13 of 13

RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

- A. A. The monitoring information required by this permit shall be retained for a period of at least five years from the date of the sampling for subsequent inspection by the Department or its designated agent.
- B. The monitoring information required by this permit shall be summarized and reported by submitting:

<u>Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs)</u>: Completed DMR forms shall be submitted for each <u>1</u> month reporting period in accordance with the DMR Manual available on Department's website.

DMRs must be submitted electronically using the electronic reporting tool (NetDMR) specified by NYSDEC. Instructions on the use of NetDMR are available in the DMR Manual. Attach the monthly "Wastewater Facility Operation Report" (form 92-15-7) and any required DMR attachments electronically to the DMR.

To <u>submit via hard copy</u>: Hard copy paper DMRs will only be accepted by the Department if a waiver from the electronic submittal requirements has been granted by DEC to the facility. Attach a hard copy of the monthly "Wastewater Facility Operation Report" (form 92-15-7) to the DMR. The Facility Operation report and DMRs shall be sent to:

Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Water, Bureau of Water Compliance 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233-3506 Phone: (518) 402-8177

The first monitoring period begins on the effective date of this permit, and, unless otherwise required, the reports are due no later than the 28th day of the month following the end of each monitoring period.

- C. <u>Bypass and Sewage Pollutant Right to Know Reporting</u>: In accordance with the Sewage Pollutant Right to Know Act (ECL § 17-0826-a), Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTWs) are required to notify DEC and Department of Health within two hours of discovery of an untreated or partially treated sewage discharge and to notify the public and adjoining municipalities within four hours of discovery. Information regarding reporting and other requirements of this program may be found on the Department's website. In addition, POTWs are required to provide a five-day incident report and supplemental information to the DEC in accordance with Part 750-2.7(d) by utilizing the Department's Non-Compliance Report Form unless waived by DEC on a case-by-case basis.
- D. Monitoring and analysis shall be conducted using sufficiently sensitive test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, unless other test procedures have been specified in this permit.
- E. More frequent monitoring of the discharge(s), monitoring point(s), or waters of the State than required by the permit, where analysis is performed by a certified laboratory or where such analysis is not required to be performed by a certified laboratory, shall be included in the calculations and recording of the data on the corresponding DMRs.
- F. Calculations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in this permit.
- G. Unless otherwise specified, all information recorded on the DMRs shall be based upon measurements and sampling carried out during the most recently completed reporting period.
- H. Any laboratory test or sample analysis required by this permit for which the State Commissioner of Health issues certificates of approval pursuant to section 502 of the Public Health Law shall be conducted by a laboratory which has been issued a certificate of approval. Inquiries regarding laboratory certification should be directed to the New York State Department of Health, Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program.

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major



Department of Environmental Conservation

SPDES Permit Fact Sheet Town of Thompson Emerald Green-Lake Louise Marie S&W District NY0035645

Contents

Summary of Permit Changes	. 2
Administrative History	. 2
Facility Information	2
Site Overview	. 3
Enforcement History	. 3
Existing Effluent Quality	. 4
Receiving Water Information	. 4
Impaired Waterbody Information	. 4
Mixing Zone and Critical Receiving Water Data	. 4
Permit Requirements	. 4
Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing	. 4
Anti-backsliding	. 4
Antidegradation	. 5
Mercury	. 5
Temperature Action Level	. 5
Schedule of Compliance	. 5
OUTFALL AND RECEIVING WATER SUMMARY TABLE	. 6
POLLUTANT SUMMARY TABLE	. 6
Outfall 001	. 6
Appendix: Regulatory and Technical Basis of Permit Authorizations	10
Regulatory References	10

 Permittee: Town of Thompson
 Date: June 25, 2019

 Facility: Emerald Green-Lake Louise Marie S&W District
 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole

 SPDES Number: NY0035645
 Discharge Class: 07 Municipal

 Full Technical Review
 NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

 Outfall and Receiving Water Information
 11

 Existing Effluent Quality
 11

Existing Effluent Quality	11
Permit Requirements	11

Summary of Permit Changes

A State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) EBPS permit modification has been drafted for the Emerald Green-Lake Louise Marie S&W District. As a result of the EBPS full technical review, a new five-year term is proposed. The following is a summary of the changes. The details of these changes are specified below and in the permit:

- New daily maximum effluent limitation for Total Residual Chlorine (TRC) of 0.03 mg/l;
- Mercury minimization program for low priority publicly owned treatment works
- The receiving waterbody, McKee Brook is a class B(T), a trout stream; hence, a temperature management plan has been incorporated into the permit.
- A schedule of compliance to meet TRC limit of 0.03 mg/l has been included in the permit.

This factsheet summarizes the information used to determine the effluent limitations and other conditions contained in the permit. General background information about the regulatory bases for the effluent limitations and other conditions contained in this permit are in the <u>Appendix</u> linked throughout this factsheet.

Administrative History

The current SPDES permit was originally issued effective 11/1/1993, modified on 11/7/2002, and subsequently administratively renewed effective 11/1/2008, 11/1/2013, and 11/1/2018.

11/1/2018	Current SPDES permit became effective with a five-year term. Permit has an expiration date of
	10/31/2023. This permit, along with all subsequent modifications, if any as listed below, has
	formed the basis of this permit modification.

- 11/7/2002 Permit was modified to include a schedule of compliance for the construction of any sewer extensions or service lines outside of the sewer district boundaries.
- 5/9/2018 Department issued a Request for Information (RFI) to modify and renew the SPDES permit due to the facility's EBPS score¹. At the time of the RFI, the facility had an EBPS score of 75.

8/10/2018 The Town of Thompson submitted a timely and sufficient NY-2A permit application.

Facility Information

This is a municipal facility that receives flow from domestic users. Wastewater consists of sanitary wastewater. The sewage collection system consists of separate sewers. The treatment plant was constructed in 1993 to provide secondary treatment for a design flow of 0.41 MGD.

The current treatment plant consists of:

• Preliminary Treatment: Screening, Equalization.

¹ Pursuant to 6 NYCRR 750-1.18 and NYS Environmental Benefit Permit Strategy (EBPS) PAGE 2 OF 15

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

- Secondary Treatment: Activated Sludge Sequential Batch Reactor
- Tertiary Treatment: Filter Feed Equalization and Sand Filtration
- Disinfection: Chlorination
- Post Aeration

Sludge is stored and hauled for processing at Kiamesha Lake WWTP.

Site Overview



Enforcement History

A review of the facility's enforcement history from July 2012 to November 2013 indicates effluent limits in the SPDES permit were violated a total of twenty-eight (28) times during SPDES. The following violations of the SPDES effluent parameters were addressed under Order on Consent R3-20140407-55; R3-20140501-73; R3-20140327-48; R3-20150409-39; and R3-20150409-40.

Outfall	Parameter	Limitation Type	Frequency of Violation
001	Phosphorus	30 Day Avg	9
	Temperature	Daily Max	4
	Total Suspended Solids (TSS)	Daily Max	5
	% Removal (TSS)	Monthly Avg Min	4
	Carbonaceous Biochemical Oxygen Demand (CBOD)	Daily Max	3
	% Removal (CBOD)	Monthly Avg Min	1
	Fecal Coliform	GEO	2.

The Order on Consent or NOV required the following compliance actions:

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

 A process control optimization report and schedule of compliance for proposed actions to eliminate the effluent violations. The process control optimization report to correct the SPDES permit effluent violations was approved by Department on June 21, 2016.

Environmental regulatory compliance and enforcement information for this facility can be found on the Enforcement and Compliance History Online at <u>https://echo.epa.gov</u>.

Existing Effluent Quality

The <u>Pollutant Summary Table</u> presents the existing effluent quality and permit limitations for discharges from the facility. Concentration and mass data are presented, based on Discharge Monitoring Reports submitted by the permittee for the period 7/1/2015 to 7/1/2018.

Receiving Water Information

The facility discharges via the following outfall:

	Outfall No	SIC Code	Wastewater Type	Receiving Water
-	001	4952	Treated Sanitary Sewage	McKee Brook

The location of the outfall(s), and the name, classification, and index numbers of the receiving waters are indicated in the <u>Outfall and Receiving Water Summary Table</u> at the end of this fact sheet. <u>Appendix Link</u>

Impaired Waterbody Information

This waterbody is not listed on the 2016 New York State Section 303(d) List of Impaired/TMDL Waters, and therefore, there are no applicable wasteload allocations (WLAs) for this discharge.

Mixing Zone and Critical Receiving Water Data

The 7Q10 low-flow condition of the Mine Brook was found to be intermittent or <0.1 CFS. The use of intermittent stream effluent limits (ISEL) is appropriate based on the historical water quality review of this facility. Consistent with TOGS 1.3.1, the water quality standards will be applied as end-of-pipe limitations with no mixing or dilution.

Critical receiving water data are listed in the <u>Pollutant Summary Table</u> at the end of this fact sheet. <u>Appendix Link</u>

Permit Requirements

The technology based effluent limitations (<u>TBELs</u>), water quality-based effluent limitations (<u>WQBELs</u>), <u>existing</u> <u>effluent quality</u> and a discussion of the selected effluent limitation for each pollutant present in the discharge are provided in the <u>Pollutant Summary Table</u>.

Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing

None of the seven criteria that are indicative of potential toxicity and listed in the <u>Appendix</u> to this factsheet, are applicable to this facility. Therefore, WET testing is not included in the permit.

Anti-backsliding

The limitations contained in the permit are at least as stringent as the previous permit limits and there are no instances of backsliding. <u>Appendix Link</u>

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

Antidegradation

The permit contains effluent limitations which ensure that the designated best use of the receiving waters will be maintained. Please see the Environmental Notice Bulletin for information on the State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR)² determination. <u>Appendix Link</u>

Mercury

Mercury was detected in the effluent of Outfall 001 at a level of 7.2 ng/L, which exceeds the water quality standard of 0.7 ng/L. Based on the type of discharge at this facility mercury is believed to be present in this discharge solely due to ambient background sources. Considering the very low levels detected in this effluent, their likely source, the facility flow <1 MGD, and the ubiquitous nature of mercury contamination, it is currently impractical for the discharger to achieve the calculated WQBEL. The Mercury Minimization Program for Low Priority POTWs language was added to the permit. The Minimization Program may also include other efforts to minimize the potential for a discharge of mercury including but not limited to:

- 1. Inspection and/or outreach to other industrial/commercial sectors to reduce or eliminate the potential to discharge mercury to the collection system.
- 2. Not accepting hauled waste that is industrial in nature unless sample data is provided to the permittee showing that mercury is non-detect using the most sensitive analytical method.
- 3. Review of equipment and materials used at the POTW which may contain mercury and consider replacement with mercury-free alternatives.
- 4. Other mercury management strategies provided on the Department's mercury webpage.

A permit modification may be necessary to include more stringent requirements for POTWs which do not maintain low mercury effluent levels.

Temperature Action Level

Following Departmental guidance for municipal discharges to streams classified as trout or trout spawning an action level is required. While the discharge temperature is not expected to contravene the standard in 6 NYCRR Part 704, the 70°F action level will provide data to assess the actual effect of the discharge. Data collected by this monitoring program (see permit for details) may be used at a later date to determine the applicability of additional limitations or modifications in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 704.4.

Please note temperature exceedances within the same calendar week only require 1 temperature monitoring program the following week. For example, the following monitoring results would only result in the need for 1 monitoring program to be completed within the following calendar week.

Day	Sunday	Monday	Tuesday	Wednesday	Thursday	Friday	Saturday
Temperature	70°F	74°F	72°F	69°F	71°F	70°F	70°F

Qualitative streamflow measurements must simply indicate during the monitoring program that streamflow is either absent or present.

Schedule of Compliance

A Schedule of Compliance is being included in the permit³ based on a reasonable finding of the following:

- Water quality standards will be met by the end of the Compliance Schedule;
- The permittee cannot immediately comply with the WQBEL;
- Inclusion of a Compliance Schedule is appropriate and compliance with the final WQBEL is required as soon as possible based on the reason provided.

² As prescribed by 6 NYCRR Part 617

³ Pursuant to 6 NYCRR 750-1.14

PAGE 5 OF 15

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

Items in the Schedule of Compliance:

- Engineering design, approval, and construction milestones for disinfection upgrade. •
- A major modification to the treatment facility, operations or measures is needed and will take a significant amount of time to properly plan, design, fund, and construct. 0

OUTFALL AND RECEIVING WATER SUMMARY TABLE

atio	HEW	×.
ution R	A(C)	Ĩ.
D	A(A)	
Critical	Effluent Flow (MGD)	0.39
	30Q10 (MGD)	ISEL
	7Q10 (MGD)	ISEL
-	1Q10 (MGD)	ISEL
	Hardness (mg/l)	
Major /	Sub Basin	14-02
Water Index No. /	Priority Waterbody Listing (PWL) No.	D-1-35
	Water Class	B(T)
	Receiving Water Name	McKee Brook
	Longitude	74° 35' 20" W
	Latitude	41° 37' 08" N
	Outfall	001

POLLUTANT SUMMARY TABLE

Outfall 001

# 11-370	500	Descriptior	n of Was	tewater: D	omestic Sa	nitary Wa	astewater								
Outrall #	3	Type of Tre	atment:	Bar Scree	in, Equalizat	tion Tank	, SBR Basins, Fil	Iter Feed E(2 Tanks, Sar	nd Filter, Ch	Iorine Cont	act Tank, Pos	st Aeration 7	Tank	
			Existi	ng Dischal	rge Data		TBELS		Wat	er Quality D	Data & WQE	BELS	1		
Effluent Parameter	Units	Averaging Period	Permit Limit	Existing Effluent Quality	# of Data Points Detects / Non-Detects	Limit	Basis	Ambient Bkgd. Conc.	Projected Instream Conc.	WQ Std. or GV	WQ Type	Calc. WQBEL	Basis for WQBEL	ML	Permit Requirement
General Notes: If seasonal limit:	Existing s apply, b	g discharge c Summer is d	tata from lefined as	07/01/15 s June 1st t	to 07/31/18 hrough Oct	was obta ober 31 st	ined from Discha and Winter is det	arge Monitor fined as Nov	ring Reports vember 1st th	provided by rough May	r the permitt 31st.	tee. Ambient	background	data v	vas estimated.
Flow Rate	MGD	Monthly Avg	0.41	0.24	36/0	0.41	Design Flow						1	i.	TBEL
		Daily Max	ı	0.36	36/0									1	
	Consis	stent with TO	GS 1.3.3	, a Monthl	y Average fi	low limita:	tion of 0.41 MGD	is specified	1, which is eq	lual to the a	iverage dail	y design cap	acity of the t	treatm	ent plant.
Hd	SU	Minimum	6.5	5.4	36/0	6.0	TOGS 1.3.3			6.5	Range	6.5	703.3	1	TBEL
		Maximum	8.5	8.9	36/0	9.0	TOGS 1.3.3			8.5	Range	8.5	703.3	1	
	Given th	hat adequate	e dilution	is not avai	ilable, an efi	fluent limi	tation equal to th	te WQS is a	ppropriate.						
Temperature	ç	Monthly Avg		61.5	36/0		TOGS 1.3.3				Narrative		704.2	1	Action Level
		Daily Max	70	22	36/0									1	-

PAGE 6 OF 15

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

4

.

		Description	of Wast	ewater: D	omestic Sa	nitary Wa	astewater								
Outfall #	100	Type of Tre	atment:	Bar Screel	n, Equalizat	tion Tank	, SBR Basins, Fil	ter Feed EC	Q Tanks, Sar	nd Filter, Ch	Ilorine Conta	act Tank, Po	st Aeration	Tank	
			Existir	ng Dischar	ge Data		TBELS		Wat	ter Quality I	Data & WQB	ELS			
Effluent Parameter	Units	Averaging Period	Permit Limit	Existing Effluent Quality	# of Data Points Detects / Non-Detects	Limit	Basis	Ambient Bkgd. Conc.	Projected Instream Conc.	WQ Std. or GV	WQ Type	Calc. WQBEL	Basis for WQBEL	ML	basis for Permit Requirement
	An activ	on level moni	itoring rec	quirement	is appropria	te to coll	ect and monitor a	imbient stre	am tempera	ture measu	rements for	further evalu	ation.		
Settleable Solids	mL/L	Monthly Avg	1	0.5	36/0		TOGS 1.3.3				Narrative		703.2		TBEL
		Daily Max	0.1	5.0	36/0				1					•	
	Given t stream:	hat adequate s.	e dilution	is not avai	able an eff	uent limit	ation equal to 0.1	mg/I daily	max is appro	priate and	consistent w	vith TOGS 1.	3.1 for discl	larges	to intermittent
Dissolved Oxygen	mg/l	Daily Min	7.0	11.9	36	7.0	TOGS 1.3.3				Narrative		703.3	т	TBEL
(DO)	The RS water q	SAT model sh uality.	nowed the	at DO stan	dards are n	laintaine	d and consequent	tly WQBEL	s for DO, BO	D/CBOD, a	ind TKN are	unnecessar	/ and the T	BELS	ire protective of
5-day	mg/l	Monthły Avg	5.0	18.2	24/12	30	TOGS 1.3.3				Narrative		703.3	•	TBEL
Oxygen	lbs/d	Monthiy Avg	17.1	26.9	35/1										
(BOD5)	% Rem	Minimum	95	103	36/0										
	Given t	hat adequate s.	dilution	is not avail	able an eff	uent limit	ation equal to 5 n	ng/l daily m	ax is approp	riate and co	onsistent wit	h TOGS 1.3.	1 for discha	rges to	intermittent
Total	mg/l	Monthly Avg	10.0	18.8	25/11	30	TOGS 1.3.3				Narrative		703.2		TBEL
Solids (TSS)	lbs/d	Monthly Avg	34.2	38.3	33/3										
	% Rem	Minimum	95	106	36/0										
	Given t	hat adequate s.	dilution	is not avail	able an eff	uent limit	ation equal to 10	mg/l daily n	nax is appro	priate and o	consistent w	ith TOGS 1.3	.1 for disch	arges	to intermittent
Total	mg/l	Monthly Avg	0.5	0.35	35/1		TOGS 1.3.3						703.2	i	TBEL
	lb/yr	Annual Load													
	Given t intermit	hat adequate tent streams.	dilution	is not avail	able an eff	uent limit	ation equal to 0.5	mg/l month	nly average i	s appropria	tte and cons	istent with T(0GS 1.3.1 f	or disc	harges to
Total Residual Chlorine	mg/l	Daily Max	0.1	0.8	8/0	2.0	TOGS 1.3.3	0.005				н. - Г.	. 1	0.03	WQBEL

PAGE 7 OF 15

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

		Description	of Wast	ewater: D	omestic Sa	nitary Wa	astewater							ł	
Outfall #	100	Type of Tre	atment: [Bar Screer	n, Equalizat	tion Tank	, SBR Basins, Fil	ter Feed EC	tanks, San	d Filter, Ch	lorine Conta	act Tank, Pos	t Aeration	Tank	
			Existin	Ig Dischar	ge Data		TBELS		Wate	er Quality E	Data & WQE	BELS			c
Effluent Parameter	Units	Averaging Period	Permit Limit	Existing Effluent Quality	# of Data Points Detects / Non-Detects	Limit	Basis	Ambient Bkgd. Conc.	Projected Instream Conc.	WQ Std. or GV	WQ Type	Calc. WQBEL	Basis for WQBEL	ML	basis tor Permit Requirement
	Due to level of	the low dilutic detection of (on, the ca	Iculated V	VQBEL is l∈ priate.	ss than t	he TBEL and les	s than the n	ninimum leve	l of detectic	on. Therefor	e, an effluent	limitation e	equal t	o the minimum
Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)	mg/l	Monthly Avg	1.1	1.2	10/5		TOGS 1.3.3						T	'	TBEL
•	Reporti convert	ng for Ammo ed using the	nia has b equation:	een chang Ammonia	ged from (a: 1 (as N) = A	s NH3) tc mmonia	o (as N) for simpl∈ (as NH3) x 0.822	er data repo 4.	rting, as this	is consister	nt with the la	aboratory rep	orting units	. Valu	es can be
Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N)	mg/l	Monthly Avg	2.2	3.0	8/13		TOGS 1.3.3							'	TBEL
	Reporti convert	ng for Ammo ed using the	nia has b equation:	een chang Ammonia	ged from (a: i (as N) = A	s NH3) tc mmonia	o (as N) for simple (as NH3) x 0.822	er data repo. 4.	rting, as this	is consiste	nt with the I	aboratory rep	orting units	. Valu	es can be
Nitrogen, TKN (as N)	mg/l	Monthly Avg	,	5.0	23/13		TOGS 1.3.3							•	Monitor
	Monito	. only.													
Coliform, Fecal	#/100 ml	30d Geo Mean	200	26	8/10	200	TOGS 1.3.3			200	(SW)H	200	703.4	ı	TBEL
		7d Geo Mean	400	26	8/10	400	TOGS 1.3.3							,	
	Consis the TBI	tent with TOG	iS 1.3.3 € ed.	effluent dis	sinfection is	required	seasonally from	May 1st – C	October 31st,	due to the	class B rece	eiving waterb	ody. Fecal (colifor	n limits equal to
Mercury	l/gn	Daily Max					TOGS 1.3.10		I	0.7			ı		Monitor
	Mercur TOGS monitor	y was detecte 1.3.10 and N' ing requirem	ed in the YS multip ents have	effluent at le dischar been ind	a level of 7 ge variance luded.	.2 ng/l ar ∍ (MDV),	id exceeds the wi mercury is believ	ater quality : ed to be pre	standard of 0 sent in the e	.7 ng/l. Hov ffluent sole	vever, the p ly due to ba	ermitted flow ickground sou	is < 1 MGI urces and n	D. Con Io efflu	isistent with ient limits or
Additional Poll	lutants I	Detected													
Nitrate/Nitrite as N (mg/l)	mg/l	Daily Max	'	5.27	-		I					No Reasonable Potential	1		E
Nitrite as N (mg/l)	l/gm	Daily Max	ı	<0.01			ı					No Reasonable Potential	1		

PAGE 8 OF 15

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

C6.11 #	100	Description	of Wast	tewater: D	omestic Sa	nitary W	astewater			T					
	5	Type of Tre	atment:	Bar Screel	n, Equalizat	ion Tank	(, SBR Basins, Filt	ter Feed EC	Tanks, San	d Filter, Ch	Iorine Cont	act Tank, Pos	st Aeration 7	Fank	
			Existi	ng Dischar	ge Data		TBELS		Wate	er Quality [Data & WQE	BELs			
Effluent Parameter	Units	Averaging Period	Permit Limit	Existing Effluent Quality	# of Data Points Detects / Non-Detects	Limit	Basis	Ambient Bkgd. Conc.	Projected Instream Conc.	WQ Std. or GV	WQ Type	Calc. WQBEL	Basis for WQBEL	ML	Basis tor Permit Requirement
	mg/l	Monthly Avg	I	433	1		1					No Reasonable Potential	ŗ		
TDS (mg/l)		Daily Max													

Existing Effluent Quality:

Daily Max = 99% lognormal; Monthly Avg = 95% lognormal (for datasets with ≤ 3 nondetects) Daily Max = 99% delta-lognormal; Monthly Avg = 95% delta-lognormal (for datasets with > 3 nondetects)

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

Appendix: Regulatory and Technical Basis of Permit Authorizations

The information presented in the Appendix is meant to supplement the factsheet for multiple types of permits and may not be applicable to this specific permit.

Regulatory References

The requirements included in SPDES permits are based on both federal and state laws, regulations, policies, and guidance.

- Clean Water Act (CWA) 33 section USC 1251 to 1387
- Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) Articles 17 and 70
- Federal Regulations
 - o 40 CFR, Chapter I, subchapters D, N, and O
 - State environmental regulations
 - o 6 NYCRR Part 621
 - o 6 NYCRR Part 750
 - o 6 NYCRR Parts 700 704 Best use and other requirements applicable to water classes
 - o 6 NYCRR Parts 800 941 Classification of individual surface waters
- NYSDEC water program policy, often referred to as Technical and Operational Guidance Series memos (TOGS)
- USEPA Office of Water Technical Support Document for Water Quality-based Toxics Control, March 1991, Appendix E

SPDES Permit Requirements	Regulatory Reference
Anti-backsliding	6 NYCRR 750-1.10(c)
Best Management Practices (BMPS) for CSOs	6 NYCRR 750-2.8(a)(2)
Environmental Benefits Permit Strategy (EBPS)	6 NYCRR 750-1.18, NYS ECL 17-0817(4),
	TOGS 1.2.2 (revised January 25,2012)
Exceptions for Type I SSO Outfalls (bypass)	6 NYCRR 750-2.8(b)(2), 40 CFR 122.41
Mercury Multiple Discharge Variance	Division of Water Program Policy 1.3.10
	(TOGS 1.3.10)
Mixing Zone and Critical Water Information	TOGS 1.3.1 & Amendments
PCB Minimization Program	40 CFR Part 132 Appendix F Procedure 8, 6
	NYCRR 750-1.13(a) and 750-1.14(f), and TOGS
	1.2.1
Pollutant Minimization Program (PMP)	6 NYCRR 750-1.13(a), 750-1.14(f), TOGS 1.2.1
Schedules of Compliance	6 NYCRR 750-1.14
Sewage Pollution Right to Know (SPRTK)	NYS ECL 17-0826-a, 6 NYCRR 750-2.7
State Administrative Procedure Act (SAPA)	State Administrative Procedure Act Section
	401(2), 6 NYCRR 621.11(I)
State Environmental Quality Review (SEQR)	6 NYCRR Part 617
USEPA Effluent Limitation Guidelines (ELGs)	40 CFR Parts 405-471
USEPA National CSO Policy	33 USC Section 1342(q)
Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing	TOGS 1.3.2
General Provisions of a SPDES Permit	NYCRR 750-2.1(i)
Department Request for Additional Information	

The following is a quick guide to the references used within the factsheet:

The provisions of the permit are based largely upon 40 CFR 122 subpart C and 6 NYCRR Part 750 and include monitoring, recording, reporting, and compliance requirements, as well as general conditions applicable to all SPDES permits.

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

Outfall and Receiving Water Information

Impaired Waters

The NYS 303(d) List of Impaired/TMDL Waters (<u>http://www.dec.ny.gov/chemical/31290.html</u>) identifies waters where specific designated uses are not fully supported and for which the state must consider the development of a TMDL or other strategy to reduce the input of the specific pollutant(s) that restrict waterbody uses, in order to restore and protect such uses. SPDES permits must include effluent limitations necessary to implement a WLA of an EPA-approved TMDL (6 NYCRR 750-1.11(a)(5)(ii)), if applicable. In accordance with 6 NYCRR 750-1.13(a), permittees discharging to waters which are on the list but do not yet have a TMDL developed may be required to perform additional monitoring for the parameters causing the impairment. Accurate monitoring data is needed for the development of the TMDL, and to allow the Department to accurately determine the existing capabilities of the wastewater treatment plant to assure that wasteload allocations (WLAs) are allocated equitably.

Existing Effluent Quality

During development of the permit, a statistical evaluation of existing effluent quality is performed to calculate the 95th (monthly average) and 99th (daily maximum) percentiles of the existing effluent quality. That evaluation is completed in accordance with TOGS 1.2.1 and the USEPA Office of Water <u>Technical Support Document for</u> <u>Water Quality-based Toxics Control</u>, March 1991, Appendix E. When there are three or fewer non-detects, a lognormal distribution of the data is assumed, and lognormal calculations are used to determine the monthly average and daily maximum concentrations of the existing effluent. When there are greater than three non-detects, a delta-lognormal distribution is assumed, and delta-lognormal calculations are used to determine the monthly average and daily maximum pollutant concentrations. Statistical calculations are not performed for parameters where there are less than ten data points. If additional data is needed, a monitoring requirement may be specified either through routine monitoring or a short-term high intensity monitoring program. The <u>Pollutant Summary Table</u> identifies the number of sample data points available.

Permit Requirements

Basis for Effluent Limitations

Sections 101, 301, 304, 308, 401, 402, and 405 of the CWA and Titles 5, 7, and 8 of Article 17 ECL, as well as their implementing federal and state regulations, and related guidance, provide the basis for the effluent limitations and other conditions in the permit.

When conducting a full technical review of an existing permit, the previous permit limitations form the basis for the next permit. Existing effluent quality is evaluated against the existing permit limitations to determine if these should be continued, revised, or deleted. Generally, existing limitations are continued unless there are changed conditions at the facility, the facility demonstrates an ability to meet more stringent limitations, and/or in response to updated regulatory requirements. Pollutant monitoring data is also reviewed to determine the presence of additional contaminants that should be included in the permit based on a reasonable potential analysis to cause or contribute to a water quality standards violation.

Anti-backsliding

Anti-backsliding requirements are specified in the CWA sections 402(o) and 303(d)(4), ECL 17-0809, and regulations at 40 CFR 122.44(*I*) and 6 NYCRR 750-1.10(c) and (d). These requirements are summarized in TOGS 1.2.1. Generally, the relaxation of effluent limitations in permits is prohibited unless one of the specified exceptions applies, which will be cited on a case-by-case basis in this factsheet.

Antidegradation Policy

New York State implements the antidegradation portion of the CWA based upon two documents: (1) Organization and Delegation Memorandum #85-40, "Water Quality Antidegradation Policy" (September 9, 1985);

PAGE 11 OF 15

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

and, (2) TOGS 1.3.9, "Implementation of the NYSDEC Antidegradation Policy – Great Lakes Basin (Supplement to Antidegradation Policy dated September 9, 1985) (undated)." The permit for the facility contains effluent limitations which ensure that the existing best usage of the receiving waters will be maintained. To further support the antidegradation policy, SPDES applications have been reviewed in accordance with the State Environmental Quality Review Act (SEQR) as prescribed by 6 NYCRR Part 617.

Effluent Limitations

In developing a permit, the Department determines the technology-based effluent limitations (TBELs) and then evaluates the water quality expected to result from technology controls to determine if any exceedances of water quality criteria in the receiving water might result. If there is a reasonable potential for exceedances of water quality criteria to occur, water quality-based effluent limitations (WQBELs) are developed. A WQBEL is designed to ensure that the water quality standards of receiving waters are met. In general, the CWA requires that the effluent limitations for a particular pollutant are the more stringent of either the TBEL or WQBEL.

Technology-based Effluent Limitations (TBELs)

CWA sections 301(b)(1)(B) and 304(d)(1), 40 CFR 133.102, ECL section 17-0509, and 6 NYCRR 750-1.11 require technology-based controls, known as secondary treatment. These and other requirements are summarized in TOGS 1.3.3. Equivalent secondary treatment, as defined in 40 CFR 133.105, allow for effluent limitations of the more stringent of the consistently achievable concentrations or monthly/weekly averages of 45/65 mg/l, and the minimum monthly average of at least 65% removal. Consistently achievable concentrations are defined in 40 CFR 133.101(f) as the 95th percentile value for the 30-day (monthly) average effluent quality achieved by the facility in a period of two years. The achievable 7-day (weekly) average value is equal to 1.5 times the 30-day average value calculated above. Equivalent secondary treatment applies to those facilities where the principal treatment process is either a trickling filter or a waste stabilization pond; the treatment works provides significant biological treatment of municipal wastewater; and, the effluent concentrations consistently achievable through proper operation and maintenance of the facility cannot meet traditional secondary treatment requirements.

Other Technology Based Effluent Limitations:

There are no federal technology-based standards for toxic pollutants from POTWs. For each toxic parameter present in the discharge a Reasonable Potential Analysis is conducted. This may be a statistical analysis of existing data in accordance with TOGS 1.2.1, or an assessment of the technology employed at the facility and selection of the appropriate limitation from TOGS 1.2.1 Attachment C. Where the TBEL is more stringent than the WQBEL, the TBEL is applied as an action level in accordance with TOGS 1.3.3.

Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations (WQBELs)

In addition to the TBELs, permits must include additional or more stringent effluent limitations and conditions, including those necessary to protect water quality. CWA sections 101 and 301(b)(1)(C), 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), and 6 NYCRR Parts 700-704 and 750-1.11 require that permits include limitations for all pollutants or parameters which are or may be discharged at a level which may cause or contribute to an exceedance of any State water quality standard adopted pursuant to NYS ECL 17-0301. The limitations must be stringent enough to ensure that water quality standards are met and must be consistent with any applicable WLA which may be in effect through a TMDL for the receiving water. These and other requirements are summarized in TOGS 1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.3.2, 1.3.5 and 1.3.6.

Mixing Zone Analyses

Mixing zone analyses are conducted in accordance with the following documents:

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

"EPA Technical Support Document for Water Quality-Based Toxics Control," (March 1991); EPA Region VIII's "Mixing Zones and Dilution Policy", (December 1994); NYSDEC TOGS 1.3.1, "Total Maximum Daily Loads and Water Quality-Based Effluent Limitations" (July 1996).

Critical Flows

In accordance with TOGS 1.2.1 and 1.3.1, water quality-based effluent limitations are developed using dilution ratios that relate the critical low flow condition of the receiving waterbody to the critical effluent flow. The critical low flow condition used in the dilution ratio will be different depending on whether the limitations are for aquatic or human health protection. For chronic aquatic protection, the critical low flow condition of the waterbody is typically represented by the 7Q10 flow and is calculated as the lowest average flow over a 7-day consecutive period within 10 years. For acute aquatic protection, the critical low flow within 10 years. However, NYSDEC considers using 50% of the 7Q10 to be equivalent to the 1Q10 flow. For the protection of human health, the critical low flow condition is typically represented by the 30Q10 flow and is calculated as the lowest using 1.2 x 7Q10 to be equivalent to the 30Q10. The 7Q10 or 30Q10 flow is used with the critical effluent flow to calculate the dilution ratio. The critical effluent flow can be the maximum daily flow reported on the permit application, the maximum of the monthly average flows from discharge monitoring reports for the past three years, or the facility design flow.

Methodologies

The procedure for developing WQBELs includes the following steps:

1) identify the pollutants present in the discharge(s) based upon existing data, sampling data collected by the permittee as part of the permit application or a short-term high intensity monitoring program, or data gathered by the Department;

- 2) identify water quality criteria applicable to these pollutants:
- 3) determine if WQBELs are necessary (i.e. reasonable potential analysis); and,

4) calculate WQBELs (if necessary). Factors considered in calculating WQBELs include available dilution of effluent in the receiving water, receiving water chemistry, and other pollutant sources.

The Department uses the following modeling tools to estimate the expected concentrations of the pollutant in the receiving water and develop WQBELs. These tools were developed in part using the methodology referenced above. If the estimated concentration of the pollutant in the receiving water is expected to exceed the ambient water quality standard or guidance value, then there is a reasonable potential that the discharge may cause or contribute to an exceedance of any State water quality standard adopted pursuant to NYS ECL 17-0301. If a TMDL is in place, the facility's WLA for that pollutant is applied as the WQBEL.

- RSAT: The River Based Effluent Limitation Screening Analysis Tool (RSAT) was developed by the Department for determining WQBELs for point sources discharging to freshwater streams. The model considers both non-conservative oxygen demanding pollutants and conservative toxic pollutants;
- PonSAT: The Ponded Waterbody Based Effluent Limitation Screening Analysis Tool (PonSAT) was developed by the Department for determining WQBELs for point sources discharging to freshwater ponded waterbodies. The model considers both nonconservative oxygen demanding pollutants and conservative toxic pollutants;

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

 CORMIX: Cornell University along with USEPA developed this hydrodynamic mixing zone model and decision support system for pollutant discharges into oceans, rivers, lakes, and estuaries based upon facility specific discharge and receiving water data. The model considers both non-conservative oxygen demanding pollutants and conservative toxic pollutants.

Additional information regarding the use and inputs to RSAT and PonSAT may be found in the User's Manuals for RSAT and PonSAT.

Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) Testing:

WET tests use small vertebrate and invertebrate species to measure the aggregate toxicity of an effluent. There are two different durations of toxicity tests: acute and chronic. Acute toxicity tests measure survival over a 96-hour test exposure period. Chronic toxicity tests measure reductions in survival, growth, and reproduction over a 7-day exposure. TOGS 1.3.1 includes guidance for determining when aquatic toxicity testing should be included in SPDES permits. The authority to require toxicity testing is in Part 702.16(b) of Chapter X, Title 6 of the New York State Codes, Rules, and Regulations. TOGS 1.3.2 describes the procedures which should be followed when determining whether to include toxicity testing in a SPDES permit and how to implement a toxicity testing program. Per TOGS 1.3.2, WET testing may be required when any one of the following seven criteria are applicable:

- 1. There is the presence of substances in the effluent for which ambient water quality criteria do not exist.
- 2. There are uncertainties in the development of TMDLs, WLAs, and WQBELs, caused by inadequate ambient and/or discharge data, high natural background concentrations of pollutants, available treatment technology, and other such factors.
- 3. There is the presence of substances for which WQBELs are below analytical detectability.
- 4. There is the possibility of complex synergistic or additive effects of chemicals, typically when the number of metals or organic compounds discharged by the permittee equals or exceeds five.
- 5. There are observed detrimental effects on the receiving water biota.
- 6. Previous WET testing indicated a problem.
- 7. POTWs which exceed a discharge of 1 MGD. Facilities of less than 1 MGD may be required to test, e.g., POTWs < 1 MGD which are managing industrial pretreatment programs.

Minimum Level of Detection

Pursuant to 40 CFR 122.44(i)(1), SPDES permits must contain monitoring requirements using sufficiently sensitive test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136. A method is "sufficiently sensitive" when the method's minimum level (ML) is at or below the level of the effluent limitation established in the permit for the measured pollutant parameter; or the lowest ML of the analytical methods approved under 40 CFR Part 136. The ML represents the lowest level that can be measured within specified limitations of precision and accuracy during routine laboratory operations on most effluent matrices. When establishing effluent limitations for a specific parameter (based on technology or water quality requirements), it is possible that the calculated limitation will fall below the ML established by the approved analytical method(s). In these instances, the calculated limitation is included in the permit with a compliance level set equal to the ML of the most sensitive method.

Monitoring Requirements

CWA section 308, 40 CFR 122.44(i), and 6 NYCRR 750-1.13 require that monitoring be included in permits to determine compliance with effluent limitations. Additional effluent monitoring may also be required to gather data to determine if effluent limitations may be required. The permittee is responsible for conducting the monitoring and reporting results on Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs). The permit contains the monitoring requirements for the facility. Monitoring frequency is based on the minimum sampling necessary to adequately monitor the facility's performance and characterize the nature of the discharge of the monitored flow or pollutant. PAGE 14 OF 15

Date: June 25, 2019 Permit Writer: Adedayo Adewole Discharge Class: 07 Municipal NPDES Class: USEPA Non-Major

Variable effluent flows and pollutant levels may be required to be monitored at more frequent intervals than relatively constant effluent flow and pollutant levels (6 NYCRR 750-1.13). For industrial facilities, sampling frequency is based on guidance provided in TOGS 1.2.1. For municipal facilities, sampling frequency is based on guidance provided in TOGS 1.3.3.

Other Conditions

Mercury

The DOW Program Policy 1.3.10, Mercury SPDES permitting and Multiple Discharge Variance (MDV) (TOGS 1.3.10) was developed in accordance with 6 NYCRR 702.17(h) and approved by EPA in October 2015. The MDV is necessary because human caused conditions or sources of mercury prevent attainment of the water quality standard and cannot be remedied, i.e., mercury is ubiquitous in New York waters at levels above the water quality standard and compliance with WQBEL for mercury cannot be achieved with demonstrated treatment technologies. The MDV will result in reasonable progress toward achieving the WQBEL by including meaningful, yet achievable, requirements in SPDES permits.

During the period where the MDV is applicable, the increased risks to human health are mitigated by fish consumption advisories issued periodically by both the NYS Department of Health and the United States Food and Drug Administration. Therefore, NYSDEC has determined that the MDV is consistent with the protection of the public health, safety, and welfare.

All surface water SPDES permittees are eligible for authorization by the MDV provided they meet the requirements specified in TOGS 1.3.10.

Schedules of Compliance

Schedules of compliance are included in accordance with 40 CFR Part 132 Attachment F, Procedure 9, 40 CFR 122.47 and 6 NYCRR 750-1.14. Schedules of compliance are intended to, in the shortest reasonable time, achieve compliance with applicable effluent standards and limitations, water quality standards, and other applicable requirements. Where the time for compliance is more than nine months, the schedule of compliance must include interim requirements and dates for their achievement. If the time necessary to complete the interim milestones is more than nine months, and not readily divisible into stages for completion, progress reports must be required.

NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION

Division of Environmental Permits 625 Broadway, 4th Floor, Albany, New York 12233-1750 P: (518) 402-9167 I F: (518) 402-9168 I deppermitting@dec.ny.gov www.dec.ny.gov

November 27, 2017

Town of Thompson Attn: William Culligan 4052 Route 42 Monticello, NY 12701

Re: Department Issued Modification – Disinfection Requirements SPDES NY0030724 DEC ID 3-4846-00039/00003

Dear Permittee:

Enclosed is a final modified State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit for the above referenced facility that includes disinfection requirements in accordance with 6 NYCRR Part 703.4. This permit has been modified by the NYSDEC pursuant to 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.18.

This also acknowledges receipt of the November 16, 2017, letter from Matthew Sickler of MH&E, on behalf of the Town requesting the monitoring location changed to effluent as the flow meter exists at the facility effluent. The department has made this change and is reflected on page 3 of the permit.

Please be advised, the Uniform Procedures Regulations (6 NYCRR Part 621) provide that an applicant may request a public hearing if a permit contains conditions which are unacceptable to them. Any such request must be made in writing within 30 calendar days of the date of permit issuance and must be addressed to the Permit Administrator at the letterhead address. A copy should also be sent to the Chief Administrative Law Judge at NYSDEC, 625 Broadway, 1st Floor, Albany, NY 12233-1550.

Should you have questions on the administration of this modification, please feel free to contact me at the address or phone number listed above. Should you have technical questions on permit content, please contact the permit engineer, Demissie Woyecha, at (518) 402-8173, or the Regional Water Engineer, Shohreh Karimipour, at (914) 428-2505.

Sincerely,

Teresa Diehsner Environmental Program Specialist I Division of Environmental Permits



Department of Environmental Conservation
Enclosures: -SDPES Permit -Fact Sheet

cc: Regional Permit Administrator Regional Water Engineer C. Jamison, CO-BWP Permit Administrator D. Woyecha, Permit Engineer USEPA Region 2 NYSEFC NYSDOH District Office M. Sickler, MH&E Consulting Engineers

standar and a standar and standard and a standard standard and a standar a standar a standard a standard a stan A standar 70 - A standar a standar a standar a standar a standar a standar a standard a standard a standard a s A standar a standard a B standard a standard a

지수는 것 같 것 같

(A) A mark static static static static static and static s static stati

ine and in a second in the second in the second in the second second in the second in the second second second And the second And the second And the second And the second second



Department of Environmental Conservation

State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) DISCHARGE PERMIT

Industrial Code:	4952	SPDES Number:	NY 003 0724
Discharge Class (CL):	05	DEC Number:	3-4846-00039/00003
Toxic Class (TX):	T	Effective Date (EDP):	04/01/2015
Major Drainage Basin:	14	Expiration Date (ExDP):	03/31/2020
Sub Drainage Basin:	02	Modification Dates: (EDPM)	12/01/2017
Water Index Number:	D-1-38-3	1	
Compact Area:	DRBC		

This SPDES permit is issued in compliance with Title 8 of Article 17 of the Environmental Conservation Law of New York State and in compliance with the Clean Water Act, as amended, (33 U.S.C. §1251 et.seq.)(hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

PERMITTEE NAME AND ADDRESS	-	•				
Name: Town of Thompson	Attention	William Culligen Superintendent				
Street: 4052 Route 42	Attention: William Culligan – Superinten					
City: Monticello	State:	NY	Zip Code:	12701		

is authorized to discharge from the facility described below:

FACILITY NAME	AND ADDRES	SS							· · ·						
Name:	Thompson (T) Kiames	ha Lake Sewe	r Dist	ict	t									
Location (C,T,V):	Thompson (T	ompson (T) County: Su						Sulli	livan						
Facility Address:	4052 Route 42	052 Route 42													
City:	Monticello					State:			NY		Zip Code: 1		: 1	12701	
From Outfall No.:	001	in a sur an	at Latitude:	0	(dra 4 1) -	,	•		& Longi	ude:		0		·	
into receiving wate	Kiamesha Creek							Class: (С					

and (list other Outfalls, Receiving Waters & Water Classifications)

in accordance with: effluent limitations; monitoring and reporting requirements; other provisions and conditions set forth in this permit; and 6 NYCRR Part 750-1 and 750-2.

DISCHARGE	MONITORING REPORT (DMR) MAILING ADDRESS				1. 1.			
Mailing Name:	Kiamesha Lake STP							
Street:	4052 Route 42							
City:	Monticello	State:	NY	Zip Code:	12701			
Responsible Official or Agent: William Culligan Phone: (845) 794-5280								

This permit and the authorization to discharge shall expire on midnight of the expiration date shown above and the permittee shall not discharge after the expiration date unless this permit has been renewed, or extended pursuant to law. To be authorized to discharge beyond the expiration date, the permittee shall apply for permit renewal not less than 180 days prior to the expiration date shown above. <u>DISTRIBUTION:</u>

CO BWP - Permit Coordinator RWE RPA EPA Region II NYSEFC NYSDOH District Office

Address: Division of Environmental Permits 625 Broadway, 4 th Floor Albany, NY 12233-1750	
Signature: J. J. J.	Date: 11/27/17

SPDES Number: NY 003 0724 Page 2 of 11

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING DEFINITIONS

OUTFALL	WASTEWATE	RUMPE	RECEIV	ING WATER	EFFECT	PIRING		
	This cell describes the type of	wastewater authorized	This cell lis	ts classified	The date this	The date this page The dat		
	for discharge. Examples includ	de process or sanitary waters of the state to which			starts in effect	er in effect.		
	wastewater, storm water, non-	contact cooling water.	the listed ou	tfall discharges.	EDP or EDP	M) (e.g. Ex	DP)	
				STATISTICS AND ADDRESS				
PARAMELE	R MINIMUM	O C M	AXIMUM	UN STREET	UTS SAMP	EFREQ SAN	AFFE LASE	
e.g. pH, TRC,	The minimum level that r	nust be The maximum	n level that n	nay not SU	,°F, See	below S	ee below	
Temperature, L	O. maintained at all instants	in time. be exceeded a	at any instant	in time. [mg/	l, etc.			
DADAMED			TATE LASS	A CHION	INTER	CANDIE	CANDI D	
FARAVIEIER	CANCELLEATED MERVED	MINIMUM FRAME	EVEL /	TEVEL	N11.5	FREQUENCY		
ACCURATE STREET, STREE							Transford	
	helow in Note 1. The	For the purposes of co	mpliance	ACHON	1 BIS Can	Examples	include	
	offwant limit is developed	use the opproved EDA	nee shall	Levels are	of flow nU	2/meek	mab 24	
	based on the more stringent	method with the lower	analytical t possible	requirements	or now, pri,	ureek lv	bour	
	of technology-based limits	detection limit as pron	mlosted	as defined	temperature	2/month	composite	
	required under the Clean	under 40CFR Part 136	for the	below in	or or	monthly.	and 3 grab	
	Water Act. or New York	determination of the		Note 2.	concentration.	quarterly, 2/yr	samples	
	State water quality	concentrations of para	meters	which trigger	Examples	and yearly. All	collected	
	standards. The limit has	present in the sample u	inless	additional	include ug/I,	monitoring	over a 6	
	been derived based on	otherwise specified. If a sample		monitoring	lbs/d, etc.	periods	hour	
	existing assumptions and	result is below the dete	ction limit	and permit		(quarterly,	period.	
	rules. These assumptions	of the most sensitive m	ethod,	review when		semiannual,		
	include receiving water	compliance with the pe	ermit limit	exceeded.		annual, etc.)		
	hardness, pH and	for that parameter was	achieved.		1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -	are based upon		
	temperature; rates of this and	Monitoring results that	are lower		Transformer and the	the calendar		
	other discharges to the	than this level must be	reported,			year unless		
÷ ,	receiving stream; etc. If	Dut shall not be used to	determine		na kija in ser	omerwise		
	the limit may after due	limit This Minimum I				specificu in this Dermit		
	process and modification of	can be neither lowered		· ·		uns rennn.		
	this permit, change.	without a modification	of this					
	Franking and Sol	permit.	<u>от шо</u>			1.2	la portana fila	
<u>ka na na</u>		<u>r</u>		A A PLAN A A PLAN				

EFFLUENT LIMIT TYPES:

- a. DAILY DISCHARGE: The discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for the purposes of sampling. For pollutants expressed in units of mass, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the day.
- b. DAILY MAX: The highest allowable daily discharge.
- c. DAILY MIN: The lowest allowable daily discharge.

d. MONTHLY AVG: The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.

- e. 7 DAY ARITHMETIC MEAN (7 day average): The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar week.
- f. 30 DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN: The highest allowable geometric mean of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the antilog of: the sum of the log of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.
- g. 7 DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN: The highest allowable geometric mean of daily discharges over a calendar week.
- h. 12 MONTH ROLLING AVERAGE: The current monthly value of a parameter, plus the sum of the monthly values over the previous 11 months for that parameter, divided by 12.
- RANGE: The minimum and maximum instantaneous measurements for the reporting period must remain between the two values shown.
- 2. ACTION LEVELS: Routine Action Level monitoring results, if not provided for on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form, shall be appended to the DMR for the period during which the sampling was conducted. If the additional monitoring requirement is triggered as noted below, the permittee shall undertake a short-term, high-intensity monitoring program for the parameter(s). Samples identical to those required for routine monitoring purposes shall be taken on each of at least three consecutive operating and discharging days and analyzed. Results shall be expressed in terms of both concentration and mass, and shall be submitted no later than the end of the third month following the month when the additional monitoring requirement was triggered. Results may be appended to the DMR or transmitted under separate cover to the same address. If levels higher than the Action Levels are confirmed, the permit may be reopened by the Department for consideration of revised Action Levels or effluent limits. The permittee is not authorized to discharge any of the listed parameters at levels which may cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards.

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING

OUTFALL LIMITATIONS APPLY:				RECEIVING WATER EFFECTIVE EXPIR							
001		All year otherwise stated		Kiamesha Creek				2/01/2017	3/3	1/202	0
PARAMETER		EFF	IMIT			MONITO	RING REQUI	REME	NTS		
		Туре	ta Limit	Units	Limit	Units	Sample Frequency	Sample Type	Loc:	ation Eff.	
Flow		Monthly Average	Monitor	MGD	 	MGD	Continuous	Recorder		X.	
Flow		12 Month Rolling Average	2.0	MGD		MGD	Continuous	Recorder		x	
CBOD₅		Daily Max	Monitor	mg/l	Monitor	lbs/d	1/Week	24-hr. Comp.		x	
UOD (June 1 – Octol	ber 31)	Daily Max	15.3	mg/l	260	lbs/d		24-hr. Comp.		x	(1)
UOD (June 1 – October 31)		Daily Max	32	mg/l	530	lbs/d		24-hr. Comp.		X	(1)
Solids, Suspended		Daily Max	10	mg/l	170	lbs/d	1/Week	24-hr. Comp.		X	
Solids, Settleable		Daily Maximum	0.1	ml/l			2/Day	Grab		x	
pH		Range	6.0-9.0	SU			2/Day	Grab		X.	
Nitrogen, Ammonia ((Nov, 1 – May 31)	(as N)	Monthly Average	1.4	mg/l			1/Week	24-hr. Comp.		x	
Nitrogen, Ammonia ((Nov. 1 – May 31)	(as N)	Monthly Average	2.1	mg/l			1/Week	24-hr. Comp.		x	
Nitrogen, TKN (as N)	Daily Max	Monitor	mg/l			1/Week	24-hr. Comp.		X	(2)
Dissolved Oxygen		Daily	7.0	mg/l	n de la composition de la comp		1/Week	Grab		x	
Mercury, Total		Daily Max	50	ng/l			Quarterly	Grab		X	
Temperature	k V, a. s +	Daily Maximum	Monitor	Deg <u>F</u>			2/Day	Grab		X	
Effluent Disinfection	required			[X] S	Seasonal fro	om <u>Ma</u>	<u>7 1</u> to <u>Oct 31</u>	•		(3, 5)	
Coliform, Fecal	•	30-Day Geometric Mean	200	No./ 100 ml			1/Week	Grab		x	(3)
Coliform, Fecal		7 Day Geometric Mean	400	No./ 100 ml			1/Week	Grab		x	(3)
Chlorine, Total Resid	lual	Daily Maximum	20	ug/l	0.33	lbs/d	2/Day	Grab		X	(3,4)

FOOTNOTES:

- (1) Ultimate Oxygen Demand shall be computed as follows: UOD = 1.5CBD5 + 4.5TKN
- (2) The sample for TKN (Total Kjelkahl Nitrogen) shall be obtained concurrently with the sample for CBOD.
- (3) Limits and monitoring requirements are not in effect until May 1, 2022. See the schedule of compliance on page 4.
- (4) If Chlorine and chlorine containing compound is not used in the treatment process, then total residual chlorine monitoring is not required.
- (5) Disinfection shall be practiced at all times if the effluent is land applied.

SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

a. The permittee shall comply with the following schedule:

Outfall(s) -	Parameter(s) Affected	Interim Æffluent Limit(s)	ComplianceAction	Due Date
001	Fecal Coliform Total Residual Chlorine	N/A	The permittee shall submit an approvable engineering report, prepared by a Professional Engineer licensed to practice engineering in New York State, detailing the disinfection designs that will be used to comply with the final effluent limitations for Fecal Coliform and Total Residual Chlorine. The permittee shall submit approvable Engineering Plans, Specifications, and Construction Schedule for the Implementation of effluent disinfection. The permittee shall begin construction of the treatment facilities in accordance with the Department approved schedule. The permittee shall complete construction and commence operation of the system, and comply with the final effluent limitations for Fecal Coliform and Total Residual Chlorine.	May 1, 2019 May 1, 2020 May 1, 2021 May 1, 2022
The above Departmen NOTICE/R due dates a APPLICA	compliance actions are on the satisfaction once. Whe ENEWAL APPLIC ATTIC reindependent from the o FION/PERMIT? letter.	e time requ n this perm N/PERMI iffective dat	rements. The permittee shall comply with the above compliance actions it is administratively renewed by NYSDEC letter entitled "SPDES ?" the permittee is not required to repeat the submission(s) noted above e of the permit stated in the "SPDES NOTICE/RENEWAL?	to the The above (

b. For any action where the compliance date is greater than 9 months past the previous compliance due date, the permittee shall submit interim progress reports to the Department every nine (9) months until the due date for these compliance items are met.

c. The permittee shall submit a written notice of compliance or non-compliance with each of the above schedule dates no later than 14 days following each elapsed date, unless conditions require more immediate notice as prescribed in 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a) and 750-2. All such compliance or non-compliance notification shall be sent to the locations listed under the section of this permit entitled RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS. Each notice of non-compliance shall include the following information:

MERCURY MINIMIZATION PROGRAM – High Priority POTWs

1. <u>General</u> - The permittee shall develop, implement, and maintain a Mercury Minimization Program (MMP). The MMP is required because the permit limit exceeds the statewide water quality based effluent limit (WQBEL) of 0.70 nanograms/liter (ng/L) for Total Mercury. The goal of the MMP will be to reduce mercury effluent levels in pursuit of the WQBEL. Note – The mercury-related requirements in this permit conform to the mercury Multiple Discharge Variance specified in NYSDEC policy *DOW 1.3.10*.

2. <u>MMP Elements</u> - The MMP shall be documented in narrative form and shall include any necessary drawings or maps. Other related documents already prepared for the facility may be used as part of the MMP and may be incorporated by reference. As a minimum, the MMP shall include an on-going program consisting of: periodic monitoring designed to quantify and, over time, track the reduction of mercury; an acceptable control strategy for reducing mercury discharges via cost-effective measures, which may include more stringent control of tributary waste streams; and submission of periodic status reports.

A. <u>Monitoring</u> - The permittee shall conduct periodic monitoring designed to quantify and, over time, track the reduction of mercury. All permit-related wastewater and stormwater mercury compliance point (outfall) monitoring shall be performed using EPA Method 1631. Use of EPA Method 1669 during sample collection is recommended. Unless otherwise specified, all samples shall be grabs. Monitoring at influent and other locations tributary to compliance points may be performed using either EPA Methods 1631 or 245.7. Monitoring of raw materials, equipment, treatment residuals, and other non-wastewater/non-stormwater substances may be performed using other methods as appropriate. Monitoring shall be coordinated so that the results can be effectively compared between internal locations and final outfalls. Minimum required monitoring is as follows: i. Sewage Treatment Plant Influent & Effluent, and Type II SSO Outfalls - Samples at each of these locations shall be

<u>Sewage Treatment Plant Influent & Effluent, and Type II SSO Outfalls</u> - Samples at each of these locations shall be collected in accordance with the minimum frequency specified on the mercury permit limits page.

Key Locations in the Collection System and Potential Significant Mercury Sources - The minimum monitoring frequency at these locations shall be semi-annual. Monitoring of properly treated dental facility discharges is not required.

iii.

i.

ii.

iv.

v.

ii.

<u>Hauled Wastes</u> - Hauled wastes which may contain significant mercury levels shall be periodically tested prior to acceptance to ensure compliance with pretreatment/local limits requirements and/or determine mercury load.

iv. Additional monitoring shall be completed as may be required elsewhere in this permit or upon Department request.

B. <u>Control Strategy</u> - An acceptable control strategy is required for reducing mercury discharges via cost-effective measures, including but not limited to more stringent control of industrial users and hauled wastes. The control strategy will become enforceable under this permit and shall contain the following minimum elements:

<u>Pretreatment/Local Limits</u> - The permittee shall evaluate and revise current requirements in pursuit of the goal. <u>Periodic Inspection</u> - The permittee shall inspect users as necessary to support the MMP. Each dental facility shall be inspected at least once every five years to verify compliance with the wastewater treatment operation, maintenance, and notification elements of 6NYCRR Part 374.4. Other mercury sources shall also be inspected once every five years. Alternatively, the permittee may develop an outreach program which informs these users of their responsibilities once every five years and is supported by a subset of site inspections. Monitoring shall be performed as above.

iii. <u>Systems with CSO & Type II SSO Outfalls</u> - Priority shall be given to controlling mercury sources upstream of CSOs and Type II SSOs through mercury reduction activities and/or controlled-release discharge. Effective control is necessary to avoid the need for the Department to establish mercury permit limits at these outfalls.

<u>Equipment and Materials</u> – Equipment and materials which may contain mercury shall be evaluated by the permittee and replaced with mercury-free alternatives where environmentally preferable.

<u>Bulk Chemical Evaluation</u> - For chemicals used at a rate which exceeds 1,000 gallons/year or 10,000 pounds/year, the permittee shall obtain a manufacturer's certificate of analysis and/or a notarized affidavit which describes the substances' mercury concentration and the detection limit achieved. The permittee shall only use bulk chemicals which contain <10 ppb mercury, if available.

C. <u>Annual Status Report</u> - An annual status report shall be submitted to the Regional Water Engineer and to the Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, Albany, N.Y. 12233-3505, summarizing: (a) all MMP monitoring results for the previous year; (b) a list of known and potential mercury sources; (c) all action undertaken pursuant to the strategy during the previous year; (d) actions planned for the upcoming year; and, (e) progress toward the goal. The first annual status report is due one year after the permit is modified to include the MMP requirement and follow-up status reports are due annually thereafter. A file shall be maintained containing all MMP documentation, including the dental forms required by 6NYCRR Part 374.4, which shall be available for review by NYSDEC representatives. Copies shall be provided upon request.

3. <u>MMP Modification</u> - The MMP shall be modified whenever: (a)changes at the facility or within the collection system increase the potential for mercury discharges; (b) actual discharges exceed 50 ng/L; (c) a letter from the Department identifies inadequacies in the MMP; or, (d) pursuant to a permit modification.

DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- (a) Except as provided in (c) and (g) of these Discharge Notification Act requirements, the permittee shall install and maintain identification signs at all outfalls to surface waters listed in this permit. Such signs shall be installed before initiation of any discharge.
- (b) Subsequent modifications to or renewal of this permit does not reset or revise the deadline set forth in (a) above, unless a new deadline is set explicitly by such permit modification or renewal.
- (c) The Discharge Notification Requirements described herein do not apply to outfalls from which the discharge is composed exclusively of storm water, or discharges to ground water.
- (d) The sign(s) shall be conspicuous, legible and in as close proximity to the point of discharge as is reasonably possible while ensuring the maximum visibility from the surface water and shore. The signs shall be installed in such a manner to pose minimal hazard to navigation, bathing or other water related activities. If the public has access to the water from the land in the vicinity of the outfall, an identical sign shall be posted to be visible from the direction approaching the surface water.

an an an tha The signs shall have minimum dimensions of eighteen inches by twenty four inches (18" x 24") and shall have white letters on a green background and contain the following information:

N.Y.S. PERMITTED DISCHARGE POINT

SPDES PERMIT No.: NY

OUTFALL No. :

For information about this permitted discharge contact:

Permittee Name: 1. S. H. P. M. P. L. P. N. M. Permittee Contact:

) - ### - #### Permittee Phone: an an an 1986 an an Arrieg. An Arriege an Arriege Marie

OR

NYSDEC Division of Water Regional Office Address:

NYSDEC Division of Water Regional Phone: () - ### -#####

(e) For each discharge required to have a sign in accordance with a), the permittee shall, concurrent with the installation of the sign, provide a repository of copies of the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs), as required by the RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS page of this permit. This repository shall be open to the public, at a minimum, during normal daytime business hours. The repository may be at the business office repository of the permittee or at an off-premises location of its choice (such location shall be the village, town, city or county clerk's office, the local library or other location as approved by the Department). In accordance with the RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS page of your permit, each DMR shall be maintained on record for a period of five years

The permittee shall periodically inspect the outfall identification sign(s) in order to ensure they are maintained, are still visible, and contain information that is current and factually correct. Signs that are damaged or incorrect shall be replaced within 3 months of inspection.

DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS (continued)

(g) All requirements of the Discharge Notification Act, including public repository requirements, are waived for any outfall meeting any of the following circumstances, provided Department notification is made in accordance with (h) below:

(i) such sign would be inconsistent with any other state or federal statute;

- (ii) the Discharge Notification Requirements contained herein would require that such sign could only be located in an area that is damaged by ice or flooding due to a one-year storm or storms of less severity;
- (iii) instances in which the outfall to the receiving water is located on private or government property which is restricted to the public through fencing, patrolling, or other control mechanisms. Property which is posted only, without additional control mechanisms, does not qualify for this provision;
- (iv) instances where the outfall pipe or channel discharges to another outfall pipe or channel, before discharge to a receiving water; or
- (v) instances in which the discharge from the outfall is located in the receiving water, two-hundred or more feet from the shoreline of the receiving water.
- (h) If the permittee believes that any outfall which discharges wastewater from the permitted facility meets any of the waiver criteria listed in (g) above, notification (form enclosed) must be made to the Department's Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, Albany, N.Y. 12233-3505, of such fact, and, provided there is no objection by the Department, a sign and DMR repository for the involved outfall(s) are not required. This notification must include the facility's name, address, telephone number, contact, permit number, outfall number(s), and reason why such outfall(s) is waived from the requirements of discharge notification. The Department may evaluate the applicability of a waiver at any time, and take appropriate measures to assure that the ECL and associated regulations are complied with.

MONITORING LOCATIONS

 $\infty \lesssim 3\pi$

The permittee shall take samples and measurements, to comply with the monitoring requirements specified in this permit, at the locations(s) specified below:



GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

A. The regulations in 6 NYCRR Part 750 are hereby incorporated by reference and the conditions are enforceable requirements under this permit. The permittee shall comply with all requirements set forth in this permit and with all the applicable requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 750 incorporated into this permit by reference, including but not limited to the regulations in paragraphs B through I as follows:

B.	General Conditions	and the second
	1. Duty to comply	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(e) & 2.4
	2. Duty to reapply	6 NYCRR 750-1.16(a)
	3. Need to halt or reduce activity not a defense	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(g)
	4. Duty to mitigate	6 NYCRR 750-2.7(f)
	5. Permit actions	6 NYCRR 750-1.1(c), 1.18, 1.20 & 2.1(h)
	6. Property rights	6 NYCRR 750-2.2(b)
	7. Duty to provide information	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(i)
	8. Inspection and entry	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(a) & 2.3
Ç. '	Operation and Maintenance	
	1. Proper Operation & Maintenance	6 NYCRR 750-2.8
	2. Bypass	6 NYCRR 750-1.2(a)(17), 2.8(b) & 2.7
•	3. Upset	6 NYCRR 750-1.2(a)(94) & 2.8(c)
D.	Monitoring and Records	
	1. Monitoring and records	6 NYCRR 750-2.5(a)(2), 2.5(a)(6), 2.5(c)(1), 2.5(c)(2), & 2.5(d)
	2. Signatory requirements	6 NYCRR 750-1.8 & 2.5(b)
	[1] A Martin Martin Control and State and Stat State and State and Stat State and State and State State and State	
E.,	Reporting Requirements	
	1. Reporting requirements for POTWs	6 NYCRR 750-2.5, 2.7 & 1.17
	2. Anticipated noncompliance	6 NYCRR 750-2.7(a)
	3. 1ransfers	6 NYCRR 750-1.17

4.	Monitoring reports	6 NYCRR 750-2.5(e)
5.	Compliance schedules	6 NYCRR 750-1.14(d)
6.	24-hour reporting	6 NYCRR 750-2.7(c) & (d)
7.	Other noncompliance	6 NYCRR 750-2.7(e)
8.	Other information	6 NYCRR 750-2.1(f)
9.	Additional conditions applicable to a POTW	6 NYCRR 750-2.9
. *		

F. Planned Changes

1.

- The permittee shall give notice to the Department as soon as possible of any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility. Notice is required only when:
 - a. The alteration or addition to the permitted facility may meet of the criteria for determining whether facility is a new source in 40 CFR §122.29(b); or
 - b. The alteration or addition could significantly change the nature or increase the quantity of pollutants discharged. This notification applies to pollutants which are subject neither to effluent limitations in the permit, or to notification requirements under 40 CFR §122.42(a)(1); or
 - c. The alteration or addition results in a significant change in the permittee's sludge use or disposal practices, and such alteration, addition, or change may justify the application of permit conditions that are different from or absent in the existing permit, including notification of additional use or disposal sites not reported during the permit application process or not reported pursuant to an approved land application plan.

In addition to the Department, the permittee shall submit a copy of this notice to the United States Environmental Protection Agency at the following address: U.S. EPA Region 2, Clean Water Regulatory Branch, 290 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10007-1866.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS continued

G. Notification Requirement for POTWs

- 1. All POTWs shall provide adequate notice to the Department and the USEPA of the following:
 - Any new introduction of pollutants into the POTW from an indirect discharger which would be subject to section 301 or 306 of CWA if it were directly discharging those pollutants; or
 - b. Any substantial change in the volume or character of pollutants being introduced into that POTW by a source
 - introducing pollutants into the POTW at the time of issuance of the permit.
 - c. For the purposes of this paragraph, adequate notice shall include information on:
 - i. the quality and quantity of effluent introduced into the POTW, and

ii. any anticipated impact of the change on the quantity or quality of effluent to be discharged from the POTW. POTWs shall submit a copy of this notice to the United States Environmental Protection Agency, at the following address: U.S. EPA Region 2, Clean Water Regulatory Branch, 290 Broadway, 24th Floor, New York, NY 10007-1866

H. Sludge Management

a.

The permittee shall comply with all applicable requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 360.

I. SPDES Permit Program Fee

The permittee shall pay to the Department an annual SPDES permit program fee within 30 days of the date of the first invoice, unless otherwise directed by the Department, and shall comply with all applicable requirements of ECL 72-0602 and 6 NYCRR Parts 480, 481 and 485. Note that if there is inconsistency between the fees specified in ECL 72-0602 and 6 NYCRR Part 485, the ECL 72-0602 fees govern.

J. Water Treatment Chemicals (WTCs)

New or increased use and discharge of a WTC requires prior Department review and authorization. At a minimum, the permittee must notify the Department in writing of its intent to change WTC use by submitting a completed *WTC Notification Form* for each proposed WTC. The Department will review that submittal and determine if a SPDES permit modification is necessary or whether WTC review and authorization may proceed outside of the formal permit administrative process. The majority of WTC authorizations do not require SPDES permit modification. In any event, use and discharge of a WTC shall not proceed without prior authorization from the Department. Examples of WTCs include biocides, coagulants, conditioners, corrosion inhibitors, defoamers, deposit control agents, flocculants, scale inhibitors, sequestrants, and settling aids.

- WTC use shall not exceed the rate explicitly authorized by this permit or otherwise authorized in writing by the Department.
 The permittee shall maintain a logbook of all WTC use, noting for each WTC the date, time, exact location, and amount of each dosage, and, the name of the individual applying or measuring the chemical. The logbook must also document that adequate process controls are in place to ensure that excessive levels of WTCs are not used.
- 3. The permittee shall submit a completed WTC Annual Report Form each year that they use and discharge WTCs. This form shall be attached to either the December DMR or the annual monitoring report required below.

The WTC Notification Form and WTC Annual Report Form are available from the Department's website at: <u>http://www.dec.ny.gov/permits/93245.html</u>

SPDES Number: NY 003 0724 Page 11 of 11

RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

- A. The monitoring information required by this permit shall be summarized, signed and retained for a period of at least five years from the date of the sampling for subsequent inspection by the Department or its designated agent. Also, monitoring information required by this permit shall be summarized and reported by submitting;
 - X (if box is checked) completed and signed Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) forms for each <u>1</u> month reporting period to the locations specified below. Blank forms are available at the Department's Albany office listed below. The first reporting period begins on the effective date of this perimit and the reports will be due no later than the 28th day of the month following the end of each reporting period.
 - (if box is checked) an annual report to the Regional Water Engineer at the address specified below. The annual report is due by February 1 each year and must summarize information for January to December of the previous year in a format acceptable to the Department.
 - X
 (if box is checked) a monthly "Wastewater Facility Operation Report..." (form 92-15-7) to the:

 X
 Regional Water Engineer and/or

 County Health Department or Environmental Control Agency specified below

Send the <u>original</u> (top sheet) of each DMR page to: Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Water, Bureau of Water Compliance 625 Broadway Albany, New York 12233-3506 Send the first <u>copy</u> (second sheet) of each DMR page to: Department of Environmental Conservation Regional Water Engineer, Region 3 100 Hillside Avenue, Suite 1W White Plains, New York 10603-2860

Phone: (518) 402-8177

C.

F.

Send an additional copy of each DMR page to:

- B. Monitoring and analysis shall be conducted according to test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, unless other test procedures have been specified in this permit.
 - More frequent monitoring of the discharge(s), monitoring point(s), or waters of the State than required by the permit, where analysis is performed by a certified laboratory or where such analysis is not required to be performed by a certified laboratory, shall be included in the calculations and recording of the data on the corresponding DMRs.

Phone: (914) 428-2505

D. Calculations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in this permit.

E. Unless otherwise specified, all information recorded on the DMRs shall be based upon measurements and sampling carried out during the most recently completed reporting period.

Any laboratory test or sample analysis required by this permit for which the State Commissioner of Health issues certificates of approval pursuant to section 502 of the Public Health Law shall be conducted by a laboratory which has been issued a certificate of approval. Inquiries regarding laboratory certification should be directed to the New York State Department of Health, Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program.

and the second second

and a second An example of the second sec An example of the second se

n de la service de la competencia de la service de la competencia de la service de la service de la service de Notae de la service de la competencia de

n an ann an Artain an Anna an A Anna an Anna an

 $(A_{\bullet}^{\bullet})^{(0)} = (A_{\bullet}^{\bullet})^{(0)} = (A_{$, an alam na parti

a de la sere

Provide the second et en de seure en tradisée en tradisée en tradisée en en tradisée en tradisée en tradisée en tradisée en tradis A férié égyptifique en exploration de la construction de la construction de tradisée d'attaction de la construct

the spectrum in the second second second 11、基本的公司通信中国公共的公司

n kan na manga kangan na mangané ngané na kangané na mangané na mangané na kangané na kangané na mangané na ma Na mangané na kangané na المركزة عند مركز المعالية معرورة والمركزة من معرورة منها المركزة من المحمد المحمد المركزة المركزة المركزة المر محمد المركزة من معرورة من من الألك المركزة معرورة مركزة المحمد المحمد من المحمد من محمد المحمد المحمد المحمد ال محمد المركزة المحمد من من الألك المركزة معرورة المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد من المحمد من محمد المحمد المحمد المح المحمد المركزة المحمد من من الألك المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد المحمد من محمد المحمد المحمد المحمد

Permittee:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictDate:September 28, 2017Facility:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictPermit Writer:Demissie WoyechaSPDES No:NY 003 0724Page 1 of 5

Municipal SPDES Permit Fact Sheet

I. SUMMARY OF PROPOSED PERMIT CHANGES

A State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit Department-initiated modification is proposed. Following is a summary of the proposed changes in the draft permit as compared to the currently effective permit, the details of these changes are specified below and in the draft permit:

- Added seasonal disinfection of the sewage treatment plant effluent to meet the requirements of 6 NYCRR Part 703.4.
 - Fecal Coliform: Monthly average of 200 #/100 mL and a 7 day average of 400 #/100 mL.
 - $\circ~$ Total Residual Chlorine: Daily maximum of 20 $\mu g/L$ and 0.33 lbs/day has been added.
- Nitrogen, Ammonia The proposed permit incorporates Nitrogen, Ammonia (as N). The conversion to ammonia (as N) is obtained by multiplying Ammonia (as NH3) by the conversion factor of 0.8224.
- Added the schedule of compliance to have the permittee install disinfection treatment units to comply with the new seasonal disinfection limits.
- Added a total mercury limit of 50 ng/L and monitoring in g/day in accordance with TOGS 1.3.10.
- Added Mercury minimization program in accordance with TOGS 1.3.10.
- Added General Requirements: This section has been included in the proposed permit in accordance with the Federal and State permit agreement.
- Recording, Reporting and Additional Monitoring Requirements: This page has been updated in accordance with the NYSDEC updated information.

Please note that when the Department updates a permit this typically includes updated forms incorporating the latest general conditions.

II. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

As noted throughout this document, SPDES permits are based on both federal and state requirements including laws, regulations, policies, and guidance. These references can generally be found on the internet. Current locations include: Clean Water Act (CWA) www.epa.gov/lawsregs/laws/index.html#env; Environmental Conservation Law (ECL) www.dec.ny.gov/regulations/40195.html; federal regulations www.gpo.gov/fdsys/browse/collectionCfr.action? collectionCode=CFR; state environmental regulations www.dec.nv.gov/regulations/regulations.html; and, NYSDEC water policy, often Operational Guidance referred to as Technical and Series memos (TOGS), www.dec.ny.gov/regulations/2654.html.

Permittee:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictDate:September 28, 2017Facility:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictPermit Writer:Demissie WoyechaSPDES No:NY 003 0724Page 2 of 5

A. Administrative/History

The current SPDES permit for the facility became effective on 4/1/2015 and has an expiration date of 3/31/2020. The Department has initiated a non-EBPS modification to the permit for the following reason(s): require disinfection of the wastewater treatment plant effluent.

B. Outfall and Receiving Water Information

The facility discharges, or proposes to discharge, wastewater and/or stormwater to waters of the state via outfall 001: The 7Q10 flow which is 0.19 MGD was obtained from existing file. The 30Q10 flow was estimated by applying a multiplier of 1.2 to the 7Q10 flow. The dilution ratio is < 1:1.

III. PROPOSED PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

Sections 101, 301(b), 304, 308, 401, 402, and 405 of the CWA and Titles 5, 7, and 8 of Article 17 ECL provide the basis for the effluent limitations and other conditions in the draft permit. The NYSDEC evaluates discharges with respect to these sections of the CWA, ECL, and the relevant federal/state regulations, policy, and guidance to determine which conditions to include in the draft permit.

For existing permittees, the previous permit typically forms the basis for the next permit. Permit revisions are implemented where justified due to changed conditions at the facility and/or in response to updated regulatory requirements.

A. Effluent Limitations

If applicable, the existing permit limits are evaluated to determine if these should be continued, revised, or deleted. Generally, existing limits are continued unless there is justification to do otherwise. Other pollutant monitoring data are also reviewed to determine the presence of additional contaminants that should be included in the permit.

The permit writer determines the **technology-based effluent limits (TBELs)** that must be incorporated into the permit. A TBEL requires a minimum level of treatment for industrial point sources based on currently available treatment technologies and/or Best Management Practices (BMPs): The Department then evaluates the water quality expected to result from technology controls to determine if any exceedances of water quality criteria in the receiving water might result. If there is a reasonable potential for exceedances to occur, water quality-based effluent limits (WQBELs) must be included in the permit. A WQBEL is designed to ensure that the water quality standards of receiving waters are being met. In general, the CWA requires that the effluent limits for a particular pollutant are the more stringent of either the TBEL or WQBEL.

1. TBEEs & Anti-Backsliding:

CWA sections 301(b)(1)(B) and 304(d)(1), ECL section 17-0509, and 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.11 require technology-based controls, known as secondary treatment, on Publicly Owned Treatment Works (POTW) effluents. The applicable regulations are specified in 40 CFR Part 133.102 and 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.11. These and other requirements are summarized in TOGS 1.3.3.

Permittee:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictDate:September 28, 2017Facility:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictPermit Writer:Demissie WoyechaSPDES No:NY 003 0724Page 3 of 5

Anti-backsliding requirements are specified in the CWA, sections 402(o) and 303(d)(4), ECL 17-0809 and regulations at 40 CFR 122.44(l) and 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.10. These requirements are summarized in TOGS 1.2.1. Generally, the regulations prohibit the relaxation of effluent limits in reissued permits unless one of the specified exceptions applies. In practice, limits in reissued permits will generally be no less stringent than previous permit limits to ensure compliance with anti-backsliding requirements. Otherwise, the specific exceptions that allow backsliding will be cited on a case-by-case basis.

Following is the TBEL & Anti-backsliding assessment for each pollutant present in the discharge(s).

Pollutant-Specific TBEL & Anti-Backsliding Analysis:

In addition to the concentration limits noted below, 40 CFR 122.45(f) requires that SPDES permits contain mass-based limits for most pollutants. Mass-based limits in lbs/day are derived by multiplying the design flow in MGD by the concentration limit in mg/L by a conversion factor of 8.34. Limits are typically expressed using two significant figures.

Pathogens - See WQBEL section.

Total Residual Chlorine (TRC) - See the WQBEL section.

2. WOBELS & Anti-Degradation:

In addition to the TBELs previously discussed, the NYSDEC evaluated the discharge to determine compliance with CWA sections 101 and 301(b)(1)(C), 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1), and 6 NYCRR Parts 700-704 and 750-1.11. These require that permits include limits for all pollutants or parameters which are or may be discharged at a level which will cause, or contribute to an excursion above any State water quality standard, including State narrative criteria for water quality. The limits must be stringent enough to ensure that water quality standards are met and must be consistent with any available wasteload allocation (WLA). These and other requirements are summarized in TOGS 1.1.1, 1.3.1, 1.3.2, 1.3.5 and 1.3.6.

The procedure for developing WQBELs includes knowing the pollutants present in the discharge(s), identifying water quality criteria applicable to these pollutants, determining if WQBELs are necessary (reasonable potential), and calculating the WQBELs. Factors also considered in this analysis include available dilution of effluent in the receiving water, receiving water chemistry, and other pollutant sources. If the expected concentration of the pollutant of concern in the receiving water may exceed the ambient water quality standard or guidance value then there is reasonable potential that the discharge may cause or contribute to a violation of the water quality, and a WQBEL or WLA for the pollutant is required.

Antidegradation Policy: New York State implements the antidegradation portion of the CWA based upon two documents: (1) Organization and Delegation Memorandum #85-40, entitled "Water Quality Antidegradation Policy," signed by the Commissioner of NYSDEC, dated September 9, 1985; and, (2) TOGS 1.3.9, entitled "Implementation of the NYSDEC Antidegradation Policy – Great Lakes Basin (Supplement to Antidegradation Policy dated

Permittee:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictDate:September 28, 2017Facility:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictPermit Writer:Demissie WoyechaSPDES No:NY 003 0724Page 4 of 5

September 9, 1985)." A SPDES permit cannot be issued that would result in the water quality criteria being violated. The permit for the facility contains effluent limits which ensure that the existing beneficial uses of the receiving waters will be maintained.

Following is the WQBEL analysis for each pollutant present in the discharge(s). Anti-degradation analysis which justifies applying water quality standards of a higher classification is noted below, if applicable. Refer to section II.B. above for information on discharge location, receiving water information (class, dilution, chemistry), and the existence of any TMDLs. A summary of this analysis is provided in the *Pollutant Summary Table* at the end of this fact sheet.

Pollutant-Specific WOBEL & Anti-Degradation Analysis:

Pathogens – In accordance with TOGS 1.3.3, effluent disinfection is required because the discharge is to a class C water body because it is necessary to protect public health. Fecal Coliform geometric mean limits of 200/100 ml monthly average and 400/100 ml weekly average are specified. Compliance with water quality standards for Total Coliform is indicated by the Fecal Coliform limits. Additional limits for Total Coliform are unnecessary, consistent with TOGS 1.3.3. Disinfection is required seasonally from May 1 to October 31 due to receiving water class.

法保护公司 化拉拉拉 化拉磷酸盐

Total Residual Chlorine (TRC) – A daily maximum TRC WQBEL of 5.5 ug/L was determined by multiplying the water quality standard of 5 ug/L by the chronic dilution ratio of 1.1. The dilution ratio was obtained as 7Q10 flow plus discharge flow divided by discharge flow (0.19 MGD + 2.0 MGD)/2.0 MGD. See also TOGS 1.3.1.E. Note that the analytical Minimum Level (ML) for the most sensitive method approved in 40 CFR 136 is 20 ug/L. Consequently, permit compliance determinations will be based on 20 ug/L.

建筑建筑建筑和自己的复数 的复数形式的复数形式的复数形式的现在分词 计算机分词 化合同管理 法自己的保证证据 网

Mercury – Mercury sampling of the effluent was not performed. However, mercury is believed to be present in this discharge at a level which marginally exceeds the water quality standard of 0.7 ng/L due solely to one or more of the following factors: presence in rainfall; water supply; and/or low level societal use of mercury. Considering the very low levels expected in this effluent, their likely source, and that the ubiquitous nature of mercury contamination currently makes it impractical for any dischargers to achieve the calculated water quality based effluent limit, it has been determined that meaningful reductions in mercury can be achieved by this permittee solely by implementation of a mercury minimization program. 50 ng/l mercury effluent limit has been included in the permit. This is in accordance with New York State's mercury multiple discharge variance (MDV) in TOGS 1.3.10. Refer to the MDV for further detail.

B. Monitoring & Reporting Requirements

CWA section 308, 40 CFR 122.44(i), and 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.13 require that monitoring be included in permits to determine compliance with effluent limitations. Additional effluent monitoring may also be required to gather data to determine if effluent limitations may be required. The permittee is responsible for conducting the monitoring and for reporting results on DMRs. The permit contains the monitoring requirements for the facility. Monitoring frequency is based on the minimum sampling necessary to adequately monitor the facility's performance. For municipal facilities, sampling frequency is based on guidance provided in TOGS 1.3.3. Permittee:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictDate:September 28, 2017Facility:Thompson (T) Kiamesha Lake Sewer DistrictPermit Writer:Demissie WoyechaSPDES No:NY 003 0724Page 5 of 5

C. Other Conditions Specific To This Permit

Compliance Schedule(s): A schedule for installing disinfection treatment units has been added to the permit, which requires that the system be operational five (5) years after the modification issuance date. This includes submitting an approvable engineering report and an approvable engineering plans, specifications and construction schedule.

Discharge Notification Act: In accordance with Discharge Notification Act (ECL 17-0815-a), the permittee is required to post a sign at each point of wastewater discharge to surface waters. The permittee is also required to provide a public repository for DMRs as required by the SPDES permit. This requirement is being continued from the previous permit.

D. General Conditions Applicable To All Permits

The permit contains standard regulatory language that is required to be in all SPDES permits. These permit provisions, based largely upon 40 CFR 122 subpart C and 6 NYCRR Part 750, include requirements pertaining to monitoring, recording, reporting, and compliance responsibilities. These "general conditions" of permits are typically specified, summarized, or referenced on the first and last pages of the permit.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Environmental Permits, 4th Floor

625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233-1750 Phone: (518) 402-9167 • Fax: (518) 402-9168 Website: www.dec.ny.gov



January 29, 2010

Mr. Anthony P. Cinelli Town Supervisor Town of Thompson 4052 State Route 42 Monticello, NY 12701-3221

Re: Thompson Melody Lake Sewer District STP DEC#: 3-4846-00090/00002 SPDES#: NY0030708

Dear Mr Cinelli:

Enclosed is a final modified State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit for the above referenced facility. This permit has been modified and renewed in accordance with the Environmental Benefit Permit Strategy. No comments were received on this modification.

Should you have questions on the administration of this modification, please feel free to contact me at the address or phone number listed above. Should you have technical questions on permit content, please contact the permit writer, Bruce Terbush, at (518) 402-8235, or the Regional Water Engineer, Tom Rudolph, at (914) 428-2505 ext. 350.

Sincerely, OSE

Teresa Diehsner) Division of Environmental Permits

Enclosure

c:

L. Kassin, Reg 3 T. Rudolph, RWE B. Terbush, Permit Writer CO-BWP Permit Coordinator M. Josilo, EPA Reg II N. Regels, NYSEFC DRBC NYSDOH County Office



NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) DISCHARGE PERMIT

Industrial Code:NADischarge Class (CL):07Toxic Class (TX):NMajor Drainage Basin:14 (Delaware)Sub Drainage Basin:01 (Neversink)Water Index Number:D-1-22Compact Area:DRBC

SPDES Number: DEC Number: Effective Date (EDP): Expiration Date (ExDP): Modification Dates:(EDPM) NY0030708 3-4846-00090/00002 03/01/2010 02/28/2015 First3.09

This SPDES permit is issued in compliance with Title 8 of Article 17 of the Environmental Conservation Law of New York State and in compliance with the Clean Water Act, as amended, (33 U.S.C. §1251 et.seq.)(hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

PERMITTEE NAME AND ADDRESS

Name:	Town of Thompson	Attention:	Town Super	visor
Street:	Town Hall – 4052 State Route 42			
City:	Monticello	State:	NY	Zip Code: 12701

is authorized to discharge from the facility described below:

FACILITY NAME AND ADDRESS

	Name:	Thompson Melod	y Lake Sewer Dis	trict Sew	age Trea	atment Plant				
•	Location (C,T,V):	Town of Thompso	n				County:	Sullivan		
	Facility Address:	Hemlock Drive								
	City:	Monticello				State:	NY	Zip Code:	12701	
	NYTM -E:					NYTM - N:				
	From Outfall No.:	001	at Latitude:	41 °	35 '	40 "	&	74 °	40 '	12 "
					•		Longitud	de:		
	into receiving water	s known as:	Turner Brook					Class:	В	
1.	(Ital advant Orafalla, T	Janaining Watana Pa	Water Classified	liona)						

and; (list other Outfalls, Receiving Waters & Water Classifications)

in accordance with: effluent limitations; monitoring and reporting requirements; other provisions and conditions set forth in this permit; and 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a) and 750-2.

DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (DMR) MAILING ADDRESS

Mailing Name:	Water and Sewer Department, Box 872, Town Hall			
Street:	Route 42			
City:	Monticello	State:	NY	Zip Code: 12701
Responsible Off	Phone	(845) 794-5280		

This permit and the authorization to discharge shall expire on midnight of the expiration date shown above and the permittee shall not discharge after the expiration date unless this permit has been renewed, or extended pursuant to law. To be authorized to discharge beyond the expiration date, the permittee shall apply for permit renewal not less than 180 days prior to the expiration date shown above.

DISTRIBUTION:

C.O. BWP – Permit Coordinator RWE RPA EPA Region II - Michelle Josilo NYSEFC DRBC

Deputy Chief Permit Administrator: Stuart M. Fox					
Address:	Division of Environmental P 625 Broadway Albany, NY 12233-1750	ermits			
Signature:	Stered M. Jox	Date:	1/29/2010		

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY0030708 Page 2 of 10

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING DEFINITIONS

OUTFAL	L	WASTEWATE	R TYPE		RECEIVIN	G WATER EFFECTIVE			E	EXPIRING				
	This cell c for discha wastewate	lescribes the type of w rge. Examples includ er, storm water, non-co	astewater authors or san process or san potact cooling w	tewater authorized This cell lists classified waters of the state to which the listed outfall discharges.			•	The date this page starts in effect. (e.g. EDP or EDPM)			he date tl 5 longer i 2.g. ExDP	nis page is n effect.		
PARAME	TER	MINIM	UM		MAXIMUM	1 L		NITS SAMPL		e freq	. SAMI	PLE TYPE		
e.g. pH, T Temperatı	RC, ire, D.O.	The minimum level maintained at all in:	that must be stants in time.	must be The maximum level that may not be exceeded at any instant in time.		el that may not SU, °F, / instant in time. mg/l, etc.		it may not SU, ' ant in time. mg/l, e		U, °F, 1, etc.				
PARA- METER	EFF	LUENT LIMIT	PRACTIC	PRACTICAL QUANTITATION LIMIT (PQL)		ACTION LEVEL		UNITS '		UNITS ' F		SAI FREQ	APLE UENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	Limit types a Note 1. T developed b stringent o standards, req Water Act, or quality standa derived assumptions assumptions i hardness, pH of this and o receiving s assumptions limit may, a modification of	re defined below i he effluent limit i based on the mor of technology-base puired under the Clea New York State wate rds. The limit has bee based on existin and rules. Thes nclude receiving wate and temperature; rate other discharges to the tream; etc. I or rules change the of this permit, change	For the purposes of comp assessment, the analytical specified in the permit sh to monitor the amount of in the outfall to this level, that the laboratory analys complied with the specifi assurance/quality control in the relevant method. I results that are lower thar suused to determine compli the calculated limit. This neither lowered nor raised modification of this perm		ompliance tical method it shall be used at of the pollutant evel, provided alyst has ecified quality throl procedures d. Monitoring than this level shall not be npliance with Chis PQL can be aised without a permit.	Type I or Type II Action Le are monitoring requirement as defined below in N 2, that trig additional monitoring and permin review wh exceeded.	vels g nts, lote gger g t en	This can include units of flow, pH, mass, Temperature, concentration. Examples include µg/l, lbs/d, etc.		Examp includd 3/week weekly 2/month quarter and ye	les Daily, , h, y, ly, 2/yr arly.	Examples include grab, 24 hour composite and 3 grab samples collected over a 6 hour period.		

<u>Note 1:</u> <u>DAILY DISCHARGE</u>: The discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for the purposes of sampling. For pollutants expressed in units of mass, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the day. <u>DAILY MAX</u>: The highest allowable daily discharge. <u>DAILY MIN</u>: The lowest allowable daily discharge. <u>MONTHLY AVG</u> (daily avg): The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month. <u>RANGE</u>: The minimum and maximum instantaneous measurements for the reporting period must remain between the two values shown. <u>7 DAY ARITHMETIC MEAN</u> (7 day average): The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar week. <u>12 MRA</u> (twelve month rolling avg): The average of the most recent twelve month's monthly averages. <u>30 DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN</u> (30 d geo mean): The highest allowable geometric mean of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the antilog of : the sum of the log of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of the log of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.

<u>Note 2:</u> <u>ACTION LEVELS</u>: Routine Action Level monitoring results, if not provided for on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form, shall be appended to the DMR for the period during which the sampling was conducted. If the additional monitoring requirement is triggered as noted below, the permittee shall undertake a short-term, high-intensity monitoring program for the parameter(s). Samples identical to those required for routine monitoring purposes shall be taken on each of at least three consecutive operating and discharging days and analyzed. Results shall be expressed in terms of both concentration and mass, and shall be submitted no later than the end of the third month following the month when the additional monitoring requirement was triggered. Results may be appended to the DMR or transmitted under separate cover to the same address. If levels higher than the Action Levels are confirmed, the permit may be reopened by the Department for consideration of revised Action Levels or effluent limits. The permittee is not authorized to discharge any of the listed parameters at levels which may cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards. TYPE I: The additional monitoring requirement is triggered upon receipt by the permittee of any monitoring results that show the stated Action Level. TYPE II: The additional monitoring requirement is triggered upon receipt by the permittee of any monitoring results that show the stated action level exceeded for four of six consecutive samples, or for two of six consecutive samples by 20 % or more, or for any one sample by 50 % or more.

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY0030708 Page 3 of 10

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING

OUTFALL No.		LIMITATIO	NS APPLY:		F	ECEIVING	G WATER	EFFECT	ECTIVE EXPIRING		
001	[] All Ye	All Year [X] Seasonal from May 1 to Oct. 31 Turner Brook				03/01/2010 02/28/201			5		
		·					1				
DADAM	GTED		EFFLU	JENT LIMIT			MONIT	ORING RE	QUIREM	ENTS	FN
I AIAIWI	ETER						C1-	61-	Loc	ation	
		Туре	Limit	Units	Limit	Units	Frequency	Туре	Influent	Effluent	
Flow		Monthly avg.	0.038	mgd			Continuous	Recorder	x		
BOD ₅		Monthly avg.	30	mg/l	9.5	lbs/d	Monthly	Grab	x	x	(1)
BOD₅		7 day avg.	45	mg/l	14.3	lbs/d	Monthly	Grab		x	
Solids, Suspender	đ	Monthly avg.	30	mg/l	9.5	lbs/d	Monthly	Grab	x	X	(1)
Solids, Suspende	1	7 day avg.	45	mg/l	14.3	lbs/d	Monthly	Grab		x	
Solids, Total Diss	solved	Daily max.	1000	mg/l			Quarterly	Grab		x	(2)
Solids, Settleable		Daily max.	0.3 ·	ml/l			Daily	Grab		X .	
рН		Range	6.0 - 9.0	SU			Daily	Grab		x	
Nitrogen, Ammor	nia (as N)	Monthly avg.	11.2	mg/l			Monthly	Grab		x	(3)
Nitrogen, Nitrate	(as N)	Daily max.	monitor	mg/l			Monthly	Grab		x	
Phosphorus, Tota	l (as P)	Daily max.	monitor	mg/l			Monthly	Grab		x	
Effluent Disinfec	tion required:	[] All Year [X] Seasonal	from <u>May 1</u>	to <u>Oct</u>	<u>31</u>					
Coliform, Fecal		30 day geometric mear	200	No./ 100 ml			Monthly	Grab		x	
Coliform, Fecal		7 day geometric mear	400	No./ 100 ml			Monthly	Grab		x	
Chlorine, Total R	tesidual	Daily max	0.1	mg/l			Daily	Grab		x	(4)

FOOTNOTES ON PAGE 4

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY0030708 Page 4 of 10

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING (continued)

OUTFALL No.	LIMITATIONS APPLY:			RECEIVING WATER		EFFECTIVE		EXPIRING						
001	[]AII ⁻	Year [X]Season	al from <u>Nov</u>	<u>. 1</u> to <u>Apr</u> .	30	30 Turner Brook			03/01/20	10	02/28/2015			
			EFFLU	JENT LIMI	Т			MONITORING REQUIREMENTS						
PARAM	ETER									Sample Frequency		Location		FIN
		Туре	Limit	Units	L	imit	Units	Туре	Influent		Effluent			
Flow		Monthly avg.	. 0.038	mgd				Continuous	Recorder	x				
BOD₅		Monthly avg.	30	mg/l	9	9.5	lbs/d	Monthly	Grab	x	x	(1)		
BOD₅		7 day avg.	45	mg/l	1	4.3	lbs/d	Monthly	Grab		x			
Solids, Suspende	d	Monthly avg.	30	mg/l		9.5	lbs/d	Monthly	Grab	x	x	(1)		
Solids, Suspende	d	7 day avg.	45	mg/l	1	4.3	lbs/d	Monthly	Grab		x			
Solids, Total Diss	solved	Daily max.	1000	mg/l				Quarterly	Grab		x	(2)		
Solids, Settleable		Daily max.	0.3	ml/l				Daily	Grab		x			
nH		Range	6.0 - 9.0	su				Daily	Grab		x			

FOOTNOTES: (1) Effluent shall not exceed <u>15</u> % and <u>15</u> % of influent concentration values for BOD₅ & TSS respectively.

- (2) The permittee may request a permit modification in writing for the substitution of specific conductance for TDS. This request should include information that supports the effluent specific correlation between TDS and specific conductance. Upon approval by the Executive Director of DRBC, the Department may modify the permit to allow the substitution of specific conductance for TDS monitoring.
- (3) An interim "**monitoring only**" requirement will be in effect while the permittee determines if upgrades are necessary. The water quality based effluent limit will become effective in accordance with the Schedule of Compliance contained in the permit.

(4) An interim Total Residual Chlorine limit of 2.0 mg/l is in effect until the disinfection system is upgraded to meet the final 0.1 mg/l limit in accordance with the Schedule of Compliance contained in this permit.

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY0030708 Page 5 of 10

DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

- (a) Except as provided in (c) and (f) of these Discharge Notification Act requirements, the permittee shall install and maintain identification signs at all outfalls to surface waters listed in this permit. Such signs shall be installed within 90 days of the Effective Date of this Modification.
- (b) Subsequent modifications to or renewal of this permit does not reset or revise the deadline set forth in (a) above, unless a new deadline is set explicitly by such permit modification or renewal.
- (c) The Discharge Notification Requirements described herein do not apply to outfalls from which the discharge is composed exclusively of storm water, or discharges to ground water.
- (d) The sign(s) shall be conspicuous, legible and in as close proximity to the point of discharge as is reasonably possible while ensuring the maximum visibility from the surface water and shore. The signs shall be installed in such a manner to pose minimal hazard to navigation, bathing or other water related activities. If the public has access to the water from the land in the vicinity of the outfall, an identical sign shall be posted to be visible from the direction approaching the surface water.

The signs shall have **minimum** dimensions of eighteen inches by twenty four inches (18" x 24") and shall have white letters on a green background and contain the following information:

Ę	SPDES PERMIT No.: NY			
	OUTFALL No. :_			
For information about this permitted dis	scharge contact:	· · · ·		
Permittee Name:	·			
Permittee Contact:				
Permittee Phone: () - #### - #	#####			
OR:			. •	
NYSDEC Division of Water Regional C	Office Address :			
NYSDEC Division of Water Regional P	Phone: () - ### -####			

(e) For each discharge required to have a sign in accordance with a), the permittee shall, concurrent with the installation of the sign, provide a repository of copies of the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs), as required by the RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS page of this permit. This repository shall be open to the public, at a minimum, during normal daytime business hours. The repository may be at the business office repository of the permittee or at an off-premises location of its choice (such location shall be the village, town, city or county clerk's office, the local library or other location as approved by the Department). In accordance with the RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS page of your permit, each DMR shall be maintained on record for a period of five years.

(continued)

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY0030708 Page 6 of 10

- (f) All requirements of the Discharge Notification Act, including public repository requirements, are waived for any outfall meeting any of the following circumstances, provided Department notification is made in accordance with (g):
 - (i) such sign would be inconsistent with any other state or federal statute;
 - (ii) the Discharge Notification Requirements contained herein would require that such sign could only be located in an area that is damaged by ice or flooding due to a one-year storm or storms of less severity;
 - (iii) instances in which the outfall to the receiving water is located on private or government property which is restricted to the public through fencing, patrolling, or other control mechanisms. Property which is posted only, without additional control mechanisms, does not qualify for this provision;
 - (iv) instances where the outfall pipe or channel discharges to another outfall pipe or channel, before discharge to a receiving water; or
 - (v) instances in which the discharge from the outfall is located in the receiving water, two-hundred or more feet from the shoreline of the receiving water.
- (g) If the permittee believes that any outfall which discharges wastewater from the permitted facility meets any of the waiver criteria listed in (f) above, notification (form enclosed) must be made to the Department's Bureau of Water Permits, Central Office, of such fact, and, provided there is no objection by the Department, a sign and DMR repository for the involved outfall(s) are not required. This notification must include the facility's name, address, telephone number, contact, permit number, outfall number(s), and reason why such outfall(s) is waived from the requirements of discharge notification. The Department may evaluate the applicability of a waiver at any time, and take appropriate measures to assure that the ECL and associated regulations are complied with.
- (h) The permittee shall periodically inspect the outfall identification signs in order to ensure that they are maintained, are still visible and contain information that is current and factually correct.

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY0030708 Page 7 of 10

SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

The permittee shall comply with the following schedule:

Outfall	Compliance Action	Due Dete
001	Total Residual Chlorine The Permittee shall submit an approvable Engineering Report that identifies the facilities necessary to achieve compliance with the water quality based effluent limitation of 0.1 mg/l for total residual chlorine and an effluent design level of 2.0 mg/l for dissolved oxygen.	03/01/2011
	The Permittee shall submit approvable final plans and specifications, as well as a schedule of construction for the facilities described in the approved Engineering Report.	DEC Approval of Engineering Report + 12 months
	The Permittee shall commence construction of the facilities described in the approved report, plans and specifications in accordance with the approved schedule of construction. This schedule of construction contained in the approved report shall, by this reference, be made part of the permit.	
	The Permittee shall submit progress reports every 6 months detailing the work done in accordance with the approved engineering report and schedule of construction.	DEC Approval of Schedule of Construction + 6 months
	The Permittee shall complete construction in accordance with the approved schedule, but no later than May 1, 2013.	
001	Short Term Monitoring Program The permittee shall conduct sampling for the following parameters detected in the WWTP effluent. Sampling shall be conducted once per week for a period of 3 months. The shall permittee submit the results of the analyses along with daily flows:	08/01/2010
	EPA Method ofParameterAnalysis RequiredSample TypeCopper, Total200.724 Hr. CompositeZinc, Total200.724 Hr. CompositeCyanide (free)OIA-1677 (for available cyanide)24 Hr. Composite	•
	Following review of these results, the Department may reopen the permit to add additional limits or action levels for these parameters.	
NA	Emergency Operations Within six months of the EDP, the permittee shall install remote alarm controls and prepare and submit to the Project Review Section of the Delaware River Basin Commission (DRBC) an Emergency Management Plan (EMP). The EMP shall be subject to the approval of the DRBC Executive Director.	06/01/2010
	Within 12 months of EDP, the permittee shall install emergency power at the facility and provide written certification to the DRBC Executive Director and the Department that the emergency power has been installed.	03/01/2011

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY0030708 Page 8 of 10

SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE (continued)

The permittee shall comply with the following schedule:

Outfall Number(s)	Compliance Action	Due Date
001	Ammonia The Permittee shall conduct weekly monitoring of the wastewater treatment plant effluent during the period from May 1, 2010 to August 31, 2010 to evaluate whether the treatment system is operationally capable of meeting the water quality based effluent limit of 11.2 mg/l for ammonia. The Permittee shall submit correspondence to the Department which provides the results of this analysis and states whether the treatment system can meet the ammonia limit of 11.2 mg/l without system upgrades. If it is determined that the treatment system can meet the ammonia limit of 11.2 mg/l without system upgrades.	December 1, 2010
	If upgrades are necessary, the Permittee shall submit an approvable Engineering Report that identifies the appropriate upgrades to achieve compliance with the water quality based effluent limitation of 11.2 mg/l for ammonia.	February 1, 2011
	schedule of construction, for the upgrades described in the approved Engineering Report. The Permittee shall commence construction of the facilities described in the approved report, plans and specifications in accordance with the approved schedule of construction.	Engineering Report + 9 months
	The Permittee shall submit progress reports every 6 months detailing the work done in accordance with the approved engineering report and schedule of construction. The schedule of construction contained in the approved report shall, by this reference, be made part of the permit.	DEC Approval of Schedule of Construction + 6 months
	The Permittee shall complete construction and achieve the final ammonia limit of 11.2 mg/l in accordance with the approved schedule, but no later than May 1, 2013.	

The above compliance actions are one time requirements. The permittee shall comply with the above compliance actions to the Department's satisfaction once. When this permit is administratively renewed by NYSDEC letter entitled A SPDES NOTICE/RENEWAL APPLICATION/PERMIT, the permittee is not required to repeat the submission. The above due dates are independent from the effective date of the permit stated in the letter of SPDES NOTICE/RENEWAL APPLICATION/PERMIT.

- b) The permittee shall submit a written notice of compliance or non-compliance with each of the above schedule dates no later than 14 days following each elapsed date, unless conditions require more immediate notice under terms of the General Conditions (Part II), Section 5. All such compliance or non-compliance notification shall be sent to the locations listed under the section of this permit entitled RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS. Each notice of <u>non-compliance</u> shall include the following information:
 - 1. A short description of the non-compliance;
 - 2. A description of any actions taken or proposed by the permittee to comply with the elapsed schedule
 - requirements without further delay and to limit environmental impact associated with the non-compliance;
 - 3. A description or any factors which tend to explain or mitigate the non-compliance; and
 - 4. An estimate of the date the permittee will comply with the elapsed schedule requirement and an assessment
 - of the probability that the permittee will meet the next scheduled requirement on time.
- c) The permittee shall submit copies of any document required by the above schedule of compliance to NYSDEC Regional Water Engineer at the location listed under the section of this permit entitled RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS and to the Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, Albany, NY 12233-3505, unless otherwise specified in this permit or in writing by the Department.

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY0030708 Page 9 of 10

MONITORING LOCATIONS

The permittee shall take samples and measurements, to comply with the monitoring requirements specified in this permit, at the location(s) specified below:



SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY0030708 Page 10 of 10

RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

- a) The permittee shall also refer to 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a) and 750-2 for additional information concerning monitoring and reporting requirements and conditions.
- b) The monitoring information required by this permit shall be summarized, signed and retained for a period of five years from the date of the sampling for subsequent inspection by the Department or its designated agent. Also, monitoring information required by this permit shall be summarized and reported by submitting;

X (if box is checked) completed and signed Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) forms for each <u>1</u> month reporting period to the locations specified below. Blank forms are available at the Department's Albany office listed below. The first reporting period begins on the effective date of this permit and the reports will be due no later than the 28th day of the month following the end of each reporting period.

(if box is checked) an annual report to the Regional Water Engineer at the address specified below. The annual report is due by February 1 and must summarize information for January to December of the previous year in a format acceptable to the Department.

 X
 (if box is checked) a monthly "Wastewater Facility Operation Report..." (form 92-15-7) to the:

 X
 Regional Water Engineer and/or

 County Health Department or Environmental Control Agency specified below

Send the DMRs with original signatures to:

Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Water Bureau of Water Compliance Programs 625 Broadway Albany, New York 12233-3506 Send a copy of each DMR page to:

Department of Environmental Conservation Regional Water Engineer 21 South Putt Corners Road New Paltz, NY 12561

Phone: (845) 256-3019

Phone: (518) 402-8177

Send an additional copy of each DMR page to:

- c) Noncompliance with the provisions of this permit shall be reported to the Department as prescribed in 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a) and 750-2.
- d) Monitoring must be conducted according to test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, unless other test procedures have been specified in this permit.
- e) If the permittee monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by the permit, using test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136 or as specified in this permit, the results of this monitoring shall be included in the calculations and recording of the data on the Discharge Monitoring Reports.
- f) Calculation for all limitations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in this permit.
- g) Unless otherwise specified, all information recorded on the Discharge Monitoring Report shall be based upon measurements and sampling carried out during the most recently completed reporting period.
- h) Any laboratory test or sample analysis required by this permit for which the State Commissioner of Health issues certificates of approval pursuant to section five hundred two of the Public Health Law shall be conducted by a laboratory which has been issued a certificate of approval. Inquiries regarding laboratory certification should be sent to the Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program, New York State Health Department Center for Laboratories and Research, Division of Environmental Sciences, The Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12201.

PAGE 1 OF 15

MUNICIPAL FACT SHEET

Background Information:

The current State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit NY0030708 for the **Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP** became effective on March 1, 1990 and has been administratively renewed on August 23, 1994, July 19, 1999 and July 29, 2004.

The Department of Environmental Conservation has initiated a modification to the facility's SPDES permit, pursuant to 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.18, known as the New York State's Environmental Benefit Permit Strategy (EBPS). The facility currently has an EBPS score of 51 and a ranking of 375. The EBPS ranking detail is provided in Appendix B. In response to the Department's April 3, 2009 Request for Information (RFI) under the EBPS system, the Town of Thompson provided a SPDES NY-2A permit application and sampling data as requested in the RFI for the Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP on July 20, 2009. Effluent sampling requested included conventional parameters, 13 priority pollutant metals, total cvanide, total phenols, volatile and semi-volatile parameters

Summary of Proposed Permit Changes:

Based upon review of the above information, the draft SPDES permit contains the following revisions:

- Updated permit pages and conditions reflect current permit language, Department guidance, format and nomenclature.
- Based upon requirements of the Delaware River Basin Commission, a total dissolved solids permit limit of 1000 mg/l has been added to the permit.
- A seasonal water quality based effluent limit for ammonia of 11.2 mg/l has been added to the permit which will be effective May 1 to October 31. An interim "monitor only" requirement has been included in the permit while the permittee determines whether treatment system upgrades are necessary as outlined in the schedule of compliance.
- Seasonal monitoring for total phosphorus and nitrate has been added to the permit from May 1 to October 31. This is a monitoring only requirement and there is no discharge limit for these parameters.
- The total residual chlorine limit at Outfall 001 has been reduced from 2.0 mg/l to 0.1 mg/l. This is based upon a more stringent water quality standard for total residual chlorine. The existing limit of 2.0 mg/l will remain in effect as an interim limit until upgrades are completed in accordance with the schedule of compliance.
- The seasonal disinfection period has been extended from May 15 October 15 to May 1 - October 31 to correspond with other seasonal limits contained in this draft permit

PERMITTEE: Town of Thompson

FACILITY: Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District Sewage Treatment Plant SPDES NO.: NY0030708

and to eliminate confusion over the reporting disinfection parameters for only half of the months of May and October.

- A Schedule of Compliance actions has been added to the permit to address implementation of a more stringent water quality based effluent limits for total residual chlorine and ammonia.
- A Schedule of Compliance action has been added to the permit to address Emergency Operations as required by the Delaware River Basin Commission. This includes an emergency management plan, installation of remote alarm controls and emergency power.
- A short term monitoring program has also been added to the Schedule of Compliance to evaluate the presence of copper, zinc and cyanide in the Outfall 001 discharge. Effluent sampling conducted by the permittee indicated the presence of these compounds. Further testing is required to provide additional information so that a determination can be made as to whether any of these compounds should be included in the permit.

Treatment Process Description:

The Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP was constructed to provide secondary treatment for a design flow of 0.038 MGD. Treatment includes screening, aeration, final settling, and chlorination. Sludge is hauled for treatment and disposal at another treatment facility with adequate sludge handling equipment.

A review of the facility's Discharge Monitoring Reports from November 1, 2005 to January 31, 2009 shows that the facility exceeded permit limits as indicated below:

DMR Period	Parameter	Permit Limit	Value Reported
November 2005	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	65 %
November 2005	TSS % Removal	85 %	69 %
January 2006	TSS 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	40 mg/l
August 2006	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	77 %
August 2006	TSS % Removal	85 %	74 %
November 2006	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	77 %
January 2007	BOD ₅ 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	38 mg/l
January 2007	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	71 %
January 2007	TSS 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	33 mg/l
January 2007	TSS % Removal	85 %	77 %
February 2007	BOD ₅ 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	39 mg/l
February 2007	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	84 %
March 2007	BOD ₅ 7 day max.	45 mg/l	48 mg/l
March 2007	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	47 %
March 2007	TSS 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	31 mg/l
March 2007	TSS % Removal	85 %	60 %

Municipal Fact Sheet

PERMITTEE: Town of Thompson

FACILITY: Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District Sewage Treatment Plant SPDES NO.: NY0030708

PAGE 3 OF 15

DMR Period	Parameter	Permit Limit	Value Reported
April 2007	TSS % Removal	85 %	84 %
May 2007	BOD ₅ 7 day max.	45 mg/l	49 mg/l
May 2007	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	82 %
May 2007	TSS 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	45 mg/l
May 2007	TSS 7 day max.	45 mg/l	62 mg/l .
May 2007	TSS % Removal	85 %	50 %
June 2007	TSS % Removal	85 %	84 %
August 2007	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	83 %
August 2007	TSS % Removal	85 %	76 %
January 2008	BOD ₅ 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	48 mg/l
January 2008	BOD ₅ 7 day max.	45 mg/l	66 mg/l
January 2008	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	68 %
January 2008	TSS 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	40 mg/l
January 2008	TSS 7 day max.	45 mg/l	48 mg/l
January 2008	TSS % Removal	85 %	68 %
February 2008	pH Minimum	6.0 s.u.	5.9 s.u.
February 2008	TSS % Removal	85 %	73 %
July 2008	TSS 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	34 mg/l
July 2008	TSS % Removal	85 %	55 %
December 2008	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	73 %
January 2009	BOD ₅ 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	44 mg/l
January 2009	BOD ₅ 7 day max.	45 mg/l	54 mg/l
January 2009	BOD ₅ % Removal	85 %	80 %
January 2009	TSS 30 day avg.	30 mg/l	45 mg/l
January 2009	TSS 7 day max.	45 mg/l	50 mg/l
January 2009	TSS % Removal	85 %	73 %

Discharge Composition:

Table 1 in Appendix B presents the existing effluent quality of the **Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP**. The average and maximum concentration and mass reported are based on **3** ¼ years from (November 1, 2005 to January 31, 2009) of Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) data submitted by the permittee. Additional pollutants detected in the effluent were reported in the SPDES NY-2A permit application.

Receiving Water:

The treated sanitary wastewater is discharged though Outfall 001, located at latitude 41° 35' 40" and longitude 74° 40' 12", into Turner Brook, a tributary of Bush Kill (Water Index No. D-1-22). Turner Brook is classified as Class B with the application of Class B (T) standards by the Department with the following beneficial uses:

- primary contact recreation

- fish propagation and cold water fish species survival

- fishing - boating

PAGE 4 OF 15

Additional receiving water information for **Turner Brook** is as follows:

pH (SU): 7.5 Temperature (°C): 24 Hardness (mg/L): Not Applicable Salinity: Not Applicable

Dilution/Mixing Zone Analysis:

Mixing zone analysis is conducted in accordance with the following documents:

- 1. EPA T.S.D, entitled "Water Quality Based Toxics Control," dated March, 1991.
- 2. EPA Region VIII "Mixing Zones and Dilution Policy", dated December, 1994.
- 3. TOGS 1.3.1, entitled "Total Maximum Daily Loads and Water Quality Based Effluent Limits."

Receiving Water

7Q10 Flow: 0.5 cfs "summer" and 1.2 cfs "winter"
Source: USGS
30Q10: 0.6 cfs "summer" and 1.4 cfs "winter"
Source: Calculation using 7Q10 flow and a multiplier of 1.2
Chronic Dilution Ratio: 8.5:1
Acute Dilution Ratio: 4.25:1

Effluent Limitations:

The NYSDEC followed the Clean Water Act, State and federal regulations, and TOGS 1.3.3 for developing the effluent limits. In general, the Clean Water Act requires that the effluent limits for a particular pollutant be the more stringent of either the technology-based or water quality-based limits. A technology-based effluent limit requires a minimum level of treatment for municipal point sources based on currently available treatment technologies. A water quality-based effluent limit is designed to ensure that the water quality standards of a receiving water are being met. The table detailing the effluent limits is presented on Page **3** of the draft permit. More information on the derivation of technology- and water quality-based effluent limits is presented in Appendix B.

Monitoring Requirements:

Section 308 of the Clean Water Act and federal regulations (40 CFR 122.44(i)) require that monitoring be included in permits to determine compliance with effluent limitations. Additional effluent monitoring may also be required to gather data to determine if effluent limitations may be required. The **Town of Thompson** is responsible for conducting the monitoring and for reporting results on Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) to NYSDEC.

PERMITTEE: Town of Thompson FACILITY: Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District Sewage Treatment Plant SPDES NO.: NY0030708

Page 3 of the draft permit present the monitoring requirements for the facility. Monitoring frequency is based on the minimum sampling necessary to adequately monitor the facility's performance. For municipal facilities, sampling frequency is based on the 1973 NYSDEC-USEPA Agreement as documented in TOGS 1.3.3.

Other Permit Conditions:

Compliance Schedules

Short-term High Intensity Monitoring Program:

A short-term high intensity monitoring program for copper, zinc and cyanide has been added to the permit. Sampling will be required weekly for a 3 month period to gather data to determine whether the pollutant(s) is/are consistently present in the effluent and require a permit limit.

New TRC/Ammonia/Phosphorous Limit:

Compliance schedule items have been added to the draft permit requiring the permittee to evaluate the plant's treatment system and upgrade alternatives to meet the new Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits for Total Residual Chloride and Ammonia. Interim limits will be in effect during this evaluation until the treatment system can be upgraded in accordance with the schedule of compliance in the draft permit.

Additional Permit Provisions

Page 10 of the draft permit contains standard regulatory language that is/are required to be in all SPDES permits. These permit provisions are based largely upon 40 CFR 122, subpart C and include requirements pertaining to monitoring, recording, reporting, and compliance responsibilities.

Other Legal Requirements:

Discharge Notification Act

In accordance with Discharge Notification Act (ECL 17-0815-a), the permittee is required to post a sign at each point of wastewater discharge to surface waters. The permittee is also required to provide a public repository for DMRs as required by the SPDES permit.

Antidegradation Policy

New York State implements the antidegradation portion of the CWA based upon two documents:

PERMITTEE: Town of Thompson

FACILITY: Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District Sewage Treatment Plant SPDES NO.: NY0030708

PAGE 6 OF 15

- 1. Organization and Delegation Memorandum #85-40, entitled "Water Quality Antidegradation Policy," signed by the Commissioner of NYSDEC, dated September 9, 1985.
- 2. TOGS 1.3.9, entitled "Implementation of the NYSDEC Antidegration Policy Great Lakes Basin (Supplement to Antidegradation Policy dated September 9, 1985)."

An SPDES permit cannot be issued that would result in the water quality criteria being violated. The draft permit for the **Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP** contains effluent limits which ensure that the existing beneficial uses of the **Turner Brook** will be maintained.

Appendix A

Basis for Effluent Limitations

Statutory and Regulatory Basis for Limits

Sections 101, 301(b), 304, 308, 401, 402, and 405 of the Clean Water Act (CWA) provide the basis for the effluent limitations and other conditions in the draft permit. The NYSDEC evaluates discharges with respect to these sections of the CWA and the relevant SPDES regulations to determine which conditions to include in the draft permit.

In general, the permit writer does a statistical analysis of the monitoring data provided in permittee-submitted discharge monitoring reports (DMRs). Pollutant screening data as required in the Request for Information are also reviewed to determine the presence of additional contaminants that should be considered for inclusion in the permit. The permit writer determines the technology-based limits that must be incorporated into the permit. The Department then evaluates the water quality expected to result from these controls to determine if any violations of water quality standards in the receiving water would result. If violations could occur, water quality-based limits must be included in the permit. The draft permit limits reflect whichever requirements, technology or water quality, are more stringent. The proposed limits are located on Page 3 of the draft permit. This Appendix describes the technology-based and water quality-based evaluation for the Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP.

Technology-Based Evaluation

The 1972 Clean Water Act required publicly owned treatment works (POTWs) to meet performance-based requirements based on wastewater treatment technology. Section 301 of the Act established a required performance level, referred to as "secondary treatment", which all POTWs were required to meet by July 1, 1977.

More specifically, Section 301(b)(1)(B) of the Clean Water Act requires that EPA develop secondary treatment standards for POTWs as defined in Section 304(d)(1) of the CWA. Based on this statutory requirement, EPA developed secondary treatment regulations which are specified in 40 CFR Part 133.102. These technology-based regulations apply to all municipal wastewater treatment plants and identify the minimum level of effluent quality attainable by secondary treatment in terms of five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD₅), total suspended solids, and pH. In addition to the federal regulations, settleable solids need to be monitored for **CLASS B** waters according to 6 NYCRR Part 703.2.
Water Quality-Based Evaluation

In addition to the technology-based limits previously discussed, the NYSDEC evaluated the discharge to determine compliance with Section 301(b)(1)(C) of the Clean Water Act. This section requires the establishment of limitations in permits necessary to meet water quality standards by July 1, 1977.

The regulations in 40 CFR 122.44(d)(1) implement Section 301(b)(1)(C) of the Clean Water Act. These regulations require that SPDES permits include limits for all pollutants or parameters which "are or may be discharged at a level which will cause, or contribute to an excursion above any State water quality standard, including State narrative criteria for water quality." The limits must be stringent enough to ensure that water quality standards are met and must be consistent with any available wasteload allocation (WLA).

Water Quality Criteria

Water quality regulations detailed in 6 NYCRR Parts 700-706 and ambient water quality standards and guidance values specified in TOGS 1.1.1 were applied to the **Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP** discharge. Specific application of the regulations and standards are detailed in this Appendix.

Reasonable Potential Evaluation

Reasonable potential analysis is the process for determining whether a discharge causes, has the reasonable potential to cause, or contributes to an excursion above New York State water quality criteria for toxic pollutants. When conducting a reasonable potential analysis for each pollutant of concern, factors such as receiving water classification, corresponding water quality criteria and guidance values, pollutant concentration in the effluent, dilution available in the receiving water, background concentrations and additional upstream and downstream dischargers containing the pollutant of concern are used to quantify the receiving water quality. If the expected concentration of the pollutant of concern in the receiving water exceeds the ambient water quality criteria or guidance value then there is reasonable potential that the discharge may cause or contribute to a violation of the water quality standard, and a water quality-based effluent limit or wasteload allocation for the pollutant is required. Calculations performed specifically for the effluent of this facility can be found at the end of this Appendix.

Procedure for Deriving Water Quality-Based Effluent Limits (WQBELs)

The TMDL process is a water quality based approach to implementing water quality standards. It is applied to an entire watershed or drainage basin whenever possible, but may also be applied to waterbody segments with individual or multiple pollutant sources. The TMDL analysis is carried out separately for each pollutant. It allows for the consideration of all sources of the pollutant including point sources, non-point sources, atmospheric deposition and natural background. Dependant on the complexity of the issue and the amount of data available, the analysis can be relatively simple such as a desk-top, mass-balance calculation or it can be exacting and detailed by using complex, multidimensional water quality models. The TMDL

PAGE 9 OF 15

process serves a dual function in the permit development process. It provides the basis for the reasonable potential analysis. If the reasonable potential analysis indicates that the pollutant of concern has the potential to cause or contribute to an excursion of water quality standards, the TMDL process is then used to determine the WQBELs for all sources of the pollutant to assure compliance with the standards.

Pollutant-Specific Analysis

This section outlines the basis for each of the effluent limitations in the **Town of Thompson's** draft permit.

Biochemical Oxygen Demand and Total Suspended Solids

The **Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP** is a publicly owned treatment works (POTW). Therefore, the facility is subject to the technology-based limits required for BOD_5 and TSS of 40 CFR 133.102, as shown in the following table:

Parameter	30-day Average (mg/L)	7-day Average (mg/L)	Percent Removal (%)
BOD ₅	30	45	85
TSS	30	· 45	85

In addition to the concentration limits, 40 CFR 122.45(f) requires that SPDES permits contain mass-based limits for most pollutants. Mass-based limits in lbs/day are derived by multiplying the design flow in MGD by the concentration limit in mg/L by a conversion factor of 8.34.

pН

In addition to limits on BOD₅ and TSS, 40 CFR 133.102 requires that the effluent pH be within the range of 6.0 to 9.0 standard units (SU) for POTWs.

Settleable Solids

The narrative water quality standards provided in 6 NYCRR Part 703.2 state that the discharge of settleable solids shall not cause deposition or impair the receiving waters for their best usages. A Daily Maximum limit of **0.3** ml/L for settleable solids is included in the permit. This parameter is a measure of the proper design and operation of **biological treatment facility without sand filtration**.

PAGE 10 OF 15

Nitrogen, including Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, Ammonia, Nitrate, and Nitrite

An ammonia limit of **11.2** mg/L is included in the draft permit and will be applied to the discharge from May-October as a 30-day average. The limit is based on the aquatic chronic standard for Class B (T) waters, the facility design flow, the 30Q10 flow in Turner Brook and the ambient pH.

Additionally the Delaware River Basin Commission is requiring seasonal monitoring for Nitrates.

Phosphorus

A monitoring requirement for phosphorus is included in the draft permit due to the location of the Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP discharge upstream of Gillman Pond. Monitoring for total phosphorus will be required once per month from May to October. Phosphorus monitoring data will be useful in establishing an effluent limit if the facility were to expand or when phosphorus standards for streams and ponded waters are adopted.

Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)

The Delaware River Basin Commission (DRBC) is requiring quarterly monitoring for TDS with a limit of 1000 mg/l. The permittee may request of the DRBC Executive Director in writing the substitution of specific conductance for TDS. The request should include information that supports the effluent specific correlation between TDS and specific conductance. Upon approval by the DRBC Executive Director, the NYSDEC may modify the permit to allow the substitution of specific conductance for TDS monitoring.

Disinfection Requirements

Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District STP discharges into **Turner Brook**, a Class **B (T)** water. In accordance with TOGS 1.3.3, **seasonal disinfection** of all coliform and/or pathogen bearing wastes discharged into Class B waters is required from **May 1 to October 31**.

Fecal Coliform

During periods when disinfection is required, TOGS 1.3.3 and 6 NYCRR Part 703.4 establish a minimum requirement and a water quality standard that the WWTP should achieve a monthly geometric mean of less than 200 per 100 ml. A geometric mean of samples taken within a 7 consecutive day period shall be less than 400 per 100 ml.

PERMITTEE: Town of Thompson

FACILITY: Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District Sewage Treatment Plant SPDES NO.: NY0030708

PAGE 11 OF 15

Total Residual Chlorine (TRC)

A TRC limit of **0.1** mg/L is included in the draft permit. 6 NYCRR Part 703.5 establishes a total residual chlorine standard of 5 μ g/L. Based on Division guidance, water quality-based effluent limits are determined using the TRC standard and the mass balance principle assuming complete mixing of the effluent with Turner Brook. This calculation yields a TRC WQBEL of 0.05 mg/L. Since the WQBEL is less than the 0.1 mg/L detection level, the detection level will be applied in the permit to determine compliance.

PERMITTEE: Town of Thompson FACILITY: Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District Sewage Treatment Plant SPDES NO.: NY0030708

DATE: September 18, 2009

PAGE 12 OF 15

Water Quality Calculations

4/20/09 MATCO/10 yr & = 0.5 cfs "s". Per hand written note on Py B-10 of Eng. Report. 1.2 cfs "W" 30810 = 7R10 x 1.2 = 0.32 M60 x 1.2 + 0.384 M60

TRC

0.32 mgd (0 mg/1) + 0.038 mgd (x) = 0.358 mgd (0.005 mg/1) x = 0.05 mg/1 Therefore defer to 0.1 of 0.1 mg/1

NH3 "summer"

0.384 mgd (0.1 mgli) + 0.038 mgd (x) = 0.422 mgd (1.1 mgli) x= 11.2 mg/1

"winter"

0.93 mgd (0.1 mg/1) + 0.038 mgd (x) = 0.97 mgd (2.2 mg/1) x= 53.7 myli ; Not required

Phosphorus Add monitoring requirement

PAGE 13 OF 15

Appendix B

Individual Outfall Data Summaries and Permit Limit Development

Existing Effluent Quality and Technology Based Effluent Limits (TBEL)

Technology Based Effluent Limit (TBEL) is set based upon an evaluation of Best Available Technology Economically Achievable (BAT), Best Conventional Pollutant Control Technology (BCT), Best Practicable Technology Currently Available (BPT), and Best Professional Judgment (BPJ). BPJ limits may be set using any reasonable method that takes into consideration the criteria set forth in 40 CFR 125.3.

For the Existing Effluent Quality, the statistical methods utilized are in accordance with TOGS 1.2.1 and the USEPA, Office of Water, Technical Support Document For Water Quality-based Toxics Control, March 1991, Appendix E. Statistical calculations were not performed for parameters with insufficient data. Generally, ten or more data points are needed to calculate percentiles (See TOGS 1.2.1 Appendix D). Two or more data points are necessary to calculate an average and a maximum. Non-detects were excluded in the statistical calculations.

Monitoring data collected during the following time period of November 2005 – January 2009 was used to calculate statistics and these data were taken from SPDES Information System.

Water Quality Based Effluent Limits (WQBEL)

Ambient Water Quality Criteria (AWQC) and guidance values specified in "Water Quality Regulations" New York State Codes, Rules and Regulations Title 6, Chapter X, Parts 700-705 and TOGS 1.1.1 were applied to the following pollutants identified in the facilities discharge. Water Quality Based Effluent Limits (WQBEL's) were calculated by applying the TMDL process for each pollutant.

PERMITTEE: Town of Thompson FACILITY: Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District Sewage Treatment Plant SPDES NO.: NY0030708

PAGE 14 OF 15

SPDES PRIORITY EVALUATION FACT SHEET DATE PRINTED 04/03/2009

NY 601 5705 REGION 3 SUPERVISOR COUNTY ULSTER THOMPSON (T) LOCATION THOMPSON (T) AD52 ROUTE 42 TOWN HALL MONTICELLD NY 12701 BASH 14-DELAWARE MONTICELLD NY 12701 SUBJECT NUMBER MUNICIPAL DESCHARGE CLASS 07 SIGHIFICANT MINOR MUNICIPAL SUC CODE SECONDARY 4952 DESCHARGE CLASS 07 SIGHIFICANT MINOR MUNICIPAL SUC CODE SECONDARY ---TOXICITY INDICATOR NO CKPIEATION DATE 03/01/2010

TYPE OWNERSHIP OF PUBLIC

IBPS Ranking Datali - [Update Scores]

Factor 14 Longovity Score, Class 01, 07, 09, and 10: Enter the year when last Long Form Application with comprehensive effluent sampling was submitted.

ENV Rating	Mult 3 =	Scote 51	Permit Last Modified 08/02/2004	DOW EBPS Signed By FRAN G ZAGORSKI	Date Added 02/02/1996	Date Removed
Ranking Rea 44	son					Update Date

TOTAL 51

Municipal Fact Sheet

PERMITTEE: Town of Thompson FACILITY: Thompson (T) Melody Lake Sewer District Sewage Treatment Plant SPDES NO.: NY 0030708

DATE: April 16, 2009

PAGE 15 OF 15	

	Exist	ting Efflu	ent Qual	ity	Tec	hnology l	Based Effl	uent Limit	Water Q	uality Ba Limit	t t	luent	Permit Basis
······································	concent	ration	m	ISS					AWQC	Efflue	ent		WQ)
	Avg	Max	Avg	Max	conc.	mass	Type	Basis	conc.	conc.	mass	Type)
Flow Rate, units = MGD	Ачегаде	0.0064	Maximum	0.017	0.03	8		BPJ, TOGS 1.3.3					
pH (SU)	Minimum	5.9	Maximum	6.7	- 0'9	9.0	Range	40 CFR133, 102(c)	6.5-8.5	Note 1			Ŧ
BOD ₅ (30 day), mg/l, lbs/day	20,6	48.0	1.08	2.76	30	9.5	WA	40 CFR 133.102	D.O. Std	Note I			Т
BOD ₅ (7 day), mg/l, lbs/day	23.2	66.0	1.08	2.76	45	14.3	Мах	40 CFR 133.102	D.O. Std	Nate 1			+
UOD, (), mg/l, lbs/day								TOGS 1.3.3	D.O. Std	Not Applicable			H
TSS (30 day), mg/l, İbs/day	20.26	45.0	1.08	3.22	30	9.5	MA	40 CFR 133.102	Narrative Std	Note I			F
TSS (7 day), mg/l, lbs/day	22.18	62.0	1.08	3.22	45	14.3	Max	40 CFR 133.102	Narrative Std	Note 1			T
Solids, Settleable, ml/l	< 0.1	0.1			6.0		Мах	TOGS 1.3.3	Narrative Std	Note 1			4
Effluent Disinfection: [] All Year [X] Seasonal from:													
Fecal Coliform(30 day/7 day), #/100 ml	40/40	170/300			200/400		GM	6NYCRR 703.4	200/400	200/400			мQ
Chlorine, Total Residual, mg/l	2.3	8.0			2.0		Max	TOGS 1.3.3	0.005	0.05		Daily Max	МQ
Ammonia, mg/l, (May-Oct.)		4								11.2		30-day avg.	мQ
Phosphorus, mg/l			•						0.02 G.V.	Monitor		l/month	ЪМ

Note 1: Application of TBEL is protective of water quality.

New York State Department of Environmental Conservation

Division of Environmental Permits, 4th Floor 625 Broadway, Albany, New York 12233-1750 Phone: (518) 402-9182 • FAX: (518) 402-9168 Website: www.dec.state.ny.us



Alexander B. Grannis Commissioner

May 18, 2007

PERMITTEE INFORMATION

William D Culligan Town of Thompson 4052 Rte 42 - Town Hall Monticello, NY 12701 FACILITY INFORMATION

FACILITY: Thompson Sackett Lake Sewer District STP Location: Thompson (T) County: Sullivan DEC No. 3-4846-00092-00002 SPDES No. NY 003 0716

Dear Permittee:

Enclosed is a final modified State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) permit for the Thompson Sackett Lake Sewer District STP in Sullivan County. This permit has been modified in accordance with the Environmental Benefit Permit Strategy. No comments were submitted on this modification.

Should you have questions on the administration of this modification, please feel free to contact me at the address or phone number listed above. Should you have technical questions on permit content, please contact the permit drafter, Christopher Keim, at (518) 402-8116 or the Regional Water Engineer, Leonard Meyerson, at (914) 428-2505.

Teresa Diehsner Division of Environmental Permits

Enclosures

cc: Margaret Duke, RPA Leonard Meyerson, RWE Christopher Keim, BWP Stacy Strope, BWP NEW YORK STATE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION State Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (SPDES) DISCHARGE PERMIT



Industrial Code:4952Discharge Class (CL):07Toxic Class (TX):01Major Drainage Basin:14Sub Drainage Basin:01Water Index Number:D-10-16Compact Area:

SPDES Number:IDEC Number:IEffective Date (EDP):IExpiration Date (ExDP):IModification Dates: (EDPM)I

NY-003 0716 3-4846-00092-00002 04/01/2007 03/31/2012 05/18/07

This SPDES permit is issued in compliance with Title 8 of Article 17 of the Environmental Conservation Law of New York State and in compliance with the Clean Water Act, as amended, (33 U.S.C. §1251 et.seq.)(hereinafter referred to as "the Act").

PERMITTEE NAME AND ADDRESS

Name:	Town of Thompson	Attention:	Superintend	ent
Street:	4052 Route 42 - Town Hall			
City:	Monticello	State:	NY	Zip Code: 12701
is authorized to	o discharge from the facility described below:			

FACILITY NAME AND ADDRESS

Name:	T/O Thomps	on Sackett Lake Sev	ver Dist	rict					
Location (C	,T,V): Thompson (T	.)				County:	Sullivan		
Facility Add	iress: 4052 Route 4	2 - Town Hall							
City:	Monticello				State:	NY	Zip Code:	12701	
NYTM -E:				N	YTM - N:				
From Outfal	ll No.: 001	at Latitude:	41°	36 ′	52 ″	& Longitude	: 74 °	45 <i>'</i>	00 ″
into receivir	ng waters known as:	Sackett Lake Ou	ıtlet				Class	: B	
and; (list other Ou	itfalls, Receiving Water	s & Water Classificat	ions)						

None

in accordance with: effluent limitations; monitoring and reporting requirements; other provisions and conditions set forth in this permit; and 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a) and 750-2.

DISCHARGE MONITORING REPORT (DMR) MAILING ADDRESS

Mailing Name:	T/O Thompson	n Sackett Lake Sewer District		
Street:	4052 Route 42	- Town Hall		
City:	Monticello		State: NY	Zip Code: 12701
Responsible Off	icial or Agent:	William D. Culligan, Superintendent		Phone: (845) 794-5280

This permit and the authorization to discharge shall expire on midnight of the expiration date shown above and the permittee shall not discharge after the expiration date unless this permit has been renewed, or extended pursuant to law. To be authorized to discharge beyond the expiration date, the permittee shall apply for permit renewal not less than 180 days prior to the expiration date shown above.

DISTRIBUTION:

CO BWP - Permit Coordinator RWE RPA EPA Region II - Jeffrey Gratz EFC Chris Keim

Albany, NY 12233-1750		
	Albany, NY 12233-1750	
	·····	

First3.99

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING DEFINITIONS

OUTFALI	Ľ		WASTEWATE	R TYPE		RECEIV	VING W	ATER	EFFECT	IVE	EX	PIRING
		This for a wasi	cell describes the type of v lischarge. Examples include water, storm water, non-c	vastewati le proces ontact co	er authorized s or sanitary oling water.	This cell lis waters of the the listed o	sts classif ie state to utfall dis	fied which charges.	The date this starts in effer EDP or EDP	s page ct. (e.g. 'M)	The dat is no lo effect. (e this page nger in e.g. ExDP)
PARAME	TER		MINIMUM		МА	XIMUM		UNITS	SAMPLE F	REQ.	SAM	PLE TYPE
e.g. pH, T Temperatu	RC, ire, D	.0.	The minimum level that m maintained at all instants in	ust be n time.	The maximum be exceeded at	level that ma any instant i	ly not n time.	SU, °F mg/l, et	, c.			
PARA- METER		E	FFLUENT LIMIT	PRAC	TICAL QUANT LIMIT (PQL	ITATION)	ACT LEV	ION 'EL	UNITS	SAM FREQU	PLE ENCY	SAMPLE TYPE
	Limi Note deve strin requi or N stanc deriv assur hardi of th recei or ru due p perm	t typ 1. loped gent ired t lew lards ved mptic ness, is ar ving les c proce it, c	es are defined below in The effluent limit is d based on the more of technology-based limits, under the Clean Water Act, York State water quality . The limit has been based on existing ons and rules. These ons include receiving water pH and temperature; rates d other discharges to the stream; etc. If assumptions hange the limit may, after ss and modification of this hange.	For the assessm specifie to mor pollutan provided has cor quality procedu Monitor than this shall no complia This P nor raise this per	purposes of ent, the analyti d in the permit sl itor the amou it in the outfall t d that the labora nplied with th assurance/quali res in the releva- ing results that s level must be re- ot be used to nce with the calcu QL can be neith ed without a moo nit.	compliance cal method hall be used int of the o this level, tory analyst e specified ity control nt method. are lower eported, but determine ulated limit. her lowered lification of	Type Type Action are monite requiren as def below in 2, that additi monite and pe review exceed	I or e II Levels e oring ments, o ined n Note trigger onal oring ermit when led.	This can include units of flow, pH, mass, Temperature, concentration. Examples include µg/l, lbs/d, etc.	Exan include 3/we 2/mc moni quarter and ye	nples Daily, 2ek, kly, nth, hly, y, 2/yr 2arly.	Examples include grab, 24 hour composite and 3 grab samples collected over a 6 hour period.

<u>Note 1:</u> DAILY DISCHARGE.: The discharge of a pollutant measured during a calendar day or any 24-hour period that reasonably represents the calendar day for the purposes of sampling. For pollutants expressed in units of mass, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the total mass of the pollutant discharged over the day. For pollutants with limitations expressed in other units of measurement, the 'daily discharge' is calculated as the average measurement of the pollutant over the day.

DAILY MAX .: The highest allowable daily discharge. DAILY MIN .: The lowest allowable daily discharge.

MONTHLY AVG: The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the sum of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.

7 DAY ARITHMETIC MEAN (7 day average): The highest allowable average of daily discharges over a calendar week.

30 DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN: The highest allowable geometric mean of daily discharges over a calendar month, calculated as the antilog of : the sum of the log of each of the daily discharges measured during a calendar month divided by the number of daily discharges measured during that month.

7 DAY GEOMETRIC MEAN: The highest allowable geometric mean of daily discharges over a calendar week.

RANGE: The minimum and maximum instantaneous measurements for the reporting period must remain between the two values shown.

<u>Note 2:</u> ACTION LEVELS: Routine Action Level monitoring results, if not provided for on the Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) form, shall be appended to the DMR for the period during which the sampling was conducted. If the additional monitoring requirement is triggered as noted below, the permittee shall undertake a short-term, high-intensity monitoring program for the parameter(s). Samples identical to those required for routine monitoring purposes shall be taken on each of at least three consecutive operating and discharging days and analyzed. Results shall be expressed in terms of both concentration and mass, and shall be submitted no later than the end of the third month following the month when the additional monitoring requirement was triggered. Results may be appended to the DMR or transmitted under separate cover to the same address. If levels higher than the Action Levels are confirmed, the permit may be reopened by the Department for consideration of revised Action Levels or effluent limits. The permittee is not authorized to discharge any of the listed parameters at levels which may cause or contribute to a violation of water quality standards. TYPE I: The additional monitoring requirement is triggered upon receipt by the permittee of any monitoring results in excess of the stated Action Level. TYPE II: The additional monitoring requirement is triggered upon receipt by the permittee of any monitoring results that show the stated action level exceeded for four of six consecutive samples, or for two of six consecutive samples by 20 % or more, or for any one sample by 50 % or more.

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY 021 4507 Page 3 of 7

PERMIT LIMITS, LEVELS AND MONITORING

OUTFALL No.	LIMITATIONS APPLY:	RECEIVING WATER	EFFECTIVE	EXPIRING
001	[X] All Year [] Seasonal from to	Sackett Lake Outlet	05/18/07	3/31/2012

	EF	FLUENT I	JMIT			MONITO	RING REQUIRI	EMEN	TS	
PARAMETER								Loca	ation	FN
	Туре	Limit	Units	Limit	Units	Sample Frequency	Sample Type	Inf.	Eff.	
Flow	Monthly average	0.5	MGD				Continuous	x		
CBOD ₅	Daily Max.	10	mg/l	42	lbs/d	2/month	6 hr. Comp.	x	x	(1)
Solids, Suspended	Daily Max.	10	mg/l	42	lbs/d	2/month	6 hr. Comp.	x	x	(1)
Solids, Settleable	Daily Max.	0.1	ml/l			1/day	Grab		x	
рН	Range	6.5 - 8.5	SU			1/day	Grab		x	
Temperature	Daily Maximum	Report	De <u>g C</u>			1/day	Grab		x	
Dissolved Oxygen	Daily Minimum	>7.0	mg/l			1/day	Grab		x	
Nitrogen, Ammonia (as NH3)	Daily Maximum	Monitor	mg/l			2/month	6 hr. Comp.		x	
Effluent Disinfection required: [] All Year [X] Seasonal	from <u>Ma</u>	<u>v 15th</u> t	o <u>Octobe</u>	<u>r 15th</u>					
Coliform, Fecal	30 day geometric mean	200	No./ 100 ml			1/month	Grab		x	
Coliform, Fecal	7 day geometric mean	400	No./ 100 ml			1/month	Grab		x	
Chlorine, Total Residual	Daily Max.	2.0	mg/l			1/week	Grab		x	

FOOTNOTES: (1) and effluent shall not exceed 35 % and 35 % of influent concentration values for CBOD₅ & TSS respectively.

SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE

a) Hi-Intensity Sampling

Action Code	Outfall Number(s)	Compliance Action	Due	Date
	003	The permittee shall conduct sampling for the following parameters detected in effluent and listed in the permit application. Sampling shall be once per week of 3 months. The permittee submit the results of the analyses along with the c	the WWTP for a period daily flow: EDPM + 6 mor	∕I ∩th
		EPA Method ofParameterAnalysis RequiredSampleLead, Total200.724 hr.Zinc, Total200.724 hr.Ammonia35024 hr.	<u>e Tvpe</u> Comp. Comp. Comp.	
		The Department may reopen and modify the permit upon review of the samp results.	ling	

The above compliance actions are one time requirements. The permittee shall comply with the above compliance actions to the Department's satisfaction once. When this permit is administratively renewed by NYSDEC letter entitled "SPDES NOTICE/RENEWAL APPLICATION/PERMIT", the permittee is not required to repeat the submission. The above due dates are independent from the effective date of the permit stated in the letter of "SPDES NOTICE/RENEWAL APPLICATION/PERMIT."

- b) The permittee shall submit a written notice of compliance or non-compliance with each of the above schedule dates no later than 14 days following each elapsed date, unless conditions require more immediate notice under terms of the General Conditions (Part II), Section 5. All such compliance or non-compliance notification shall be sent to the locations listed under the section of this permit entitled RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS. Each notice of <u>noncompliance</u> shall include the following information:
 - 1. A short description of the non-compliance;
 - 2. A description of any actions taken or proposed by the permittee to comply with the elapsed schedule
 - requirements without further delay and to limit environmental impact associated with the non-compliance;
 - 3. A description or any factors which tend to explain or mitigate the non-compliance; and
 - 4. An estimate of the date the permittee will comply with the elapsed schedule requirement and an assessment of the probability that the permittee will meet the next scheduled requirement on time.
- c) The permittee shall submit copies of any document required by the above schedule of compliance to NYSDEC Regional Water Engineer at the location listed under the section of this permit entitled RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS and to Alan Fuchs, Bureau of Water Permits, 625 Broadway, Albany, N.Y. 12233-3505, unless otherwise specified in this permit or in writing by the Department.

SPDES PERMIT NUMBER NY 021 4507 Page 5 of 7

MONITORING LOCATIONS

The permittee shall take samples and measurements, to comply with the monitoring requirements specified in this permit, at the location(s) specified below:



DISCHARGE NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

a) The permittee shall maintain the existing identification signs at all outfalls to surface waters, which have not been waived by the Department in accordance with 17-0815-a. The sign(s) shall be conspicuous, legible and in as close proximity to the point of discharge as is reasonably possible while ensuring the maximum visibility from the surface water and shore. The signs shall be installed in such a manner to pose minimal hazard to navigation, bathing or other water related activities. If the public has access to the water from the land in the vicinity of the outfall, an identical sign shall be posted to be visible from the direction approaching the surface water.

The signs shall have **minimum** dimensions of eighteen inches by twenty four inches (18" x 24") and shall have white letters on a green background and contain the following information:

N.Y.S. PERMITTED DISCHARGE POINT
SPDES PERMIT No.: NY
OUTFALL No. :
For information about this permitted discharge contact:
Permittee Name:
Permittee Contact:
Permittee Phone: () - ### - ####
OR:
NYSDEC Division of Water Regional Office Address :
NYSDEC Division of Water Regional Phone: () - ### -####

b)

For each discharge required to have a sign in accordance with a), the permittee shall provide for public review at a repository accessible to the public, copies of the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) as required by the **RECORDING**, **REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS** page of this permit. This repository shall be open to the public, at a minimum, during normal daytime business hours. The repository may be at the business office repository of the permittee or at an off-premises location of its choice (such location shall be the village, town, city or county clerk's office, the local library or other location as approved by the Department). In accordance with the **RECORDING**, **REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS** page of your permit, each DMR shall be maintained on record for a period of five years.

c) The permittee shall periodically inspect the outfall identification signs in order to ensure that they are maintained, are still visible and contain information that is current and factually correct.

RECORDING, REPORTING AND ADDITIONAL MONITORING REQUIREMENTS

- a) The permittee shall also refer to 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a) and 750-2 for additional information concerning monitoring and reporting requirements and conditions.
- b) The monitoring information required by this permit shall be summarized, signed and retained for a period of at least five years from the date of the sampling for subsequent inspection by the Department or its designated agent. Also, monitoring information required by this permit shall be summarized and reported by submitting;

X (if box is checked) completed and signed Discharge Monitoring Report (DMR) forms for each <u>1</u> month reporting period to the locations specified below. Blank forms are available at the Department's Albany office listed below. The first reporting period begins on the effective date of this permit and the reports will be due no later than the 28th day of the month following the end of each reporting period.

(if box is checked) an annual report to the Regional Water Engineer at the address specified below. The annual report is due by February 1 and must summarize information for January to December of the previous year in a format acceptable to the Department.

 X
 (if box is checked) a monthly "Wastewater Facility Operation Report..." (form 92-15-7) to the:

 X
 Regional Water Engineer and/or

 County Health Department or Environmental Control Agency specified below

Send the original (top sheet) of each DMR page to:

Department of Environmental Conservation Division of Water Bureau of Water Compliance Programs 625 Broadway Albany, New York 12233-3506 Send the first copy (second sheet) of each DMR page to:

Department of Environmental Conservation Regional Water Engineer 100 Hillside Avenue White Plains, NY 10603

Phone: 914-332-1835

Phone: (518) 402-8177

- c) Noncompliance with the provisions of this permit shall be reported to the Department as prescribed in 6 NYCRR Part 750-1.2(a) and 750-2.
- d) Monitoring must be conducted according to test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136, unless other test procedures have been specified in this permit.
- e) If the permittee monitors any pollutant more frequently than required by the permit, using test procedures approved under 40 CFR Part 136 or as specified in this permit, the results of this monitoring shall be included in the calculations and recording of the data on the Discharge Monitoring Reports.
- f) Calculation for all limitations which require averaging of measurements shall utilize an arithmetic mean unless otherwise specified in this permit.
- g) Unless otherwise specified, all information recorded on the Discharge Monitoring Report shall be based uponmeasurements and sampling carried out during the most recently completed reporting period.
- h) Any laboratory test or sample analysis required by this permit for which the State Commissioner of Health issues certificates of approval pursuant to section five hundred two of the Public Health Law shall be conducted by a laboratory which has been issued a certificate of approval. Inquiries regarding laboratory certification should be sent to the Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program, New York State Health Department Center for Laboratories and Research, Division of Environmental Sciences, The Nelson A. Rockefeller Empire State Plaza, Albany, New York 12201.

APPENDIX C

Rents Method Analysis Summary Table

Name Name Name Name Name Name Name Name		-							Chapter 194
Name District Secret Liak SUO7 44/2 (31) points July 2019 calc Per points Unit points Uni		Sewer	2017 Budget	Assessor File July		Assessor File		-	Code sewer
Sackett Lake S00/0 44/51.00 52/52/0000 52/52/20000 S2/52/20000 S2/52/20000 S2/72/00000 S2	Name	District	Assesed Values	2019 points	2018 Budget tax	July 2019 calc		Per point 2018	rent process undated? Last Table update 2003, last comp update 1993
View View Sile Sile <th< td=""><td>Sackett Lake</td><td>SD070</td><td>4751.00</td><td>4851.00</td><td>\$255,200.00</td><td>\$260,595.72</td><td>0&M</td><td>\$53.72</td><td>Based on existing available data</td></th<>	Sackett Lake	SD070	4751.00	4851.00	\$255,200.00	\$260,595.72	0&M	\$53.72	Based on existing available data
Summers Starts, Starts			7035.38	7132.38	\$14,800.00	\$14,978.00	Capital	\$2.10	*Appears based on Table with extra info on some
Kiamesha Lake SD071 7940.50 7914.00 5633,886.00 5633,789.26 Capital S503 Based on existing variable data, but how are points assigned to developers and comm pro? Melody Lake S0072 620.00 610.00 \$52,000.00 \$51,160.70 CQAM \$83.87 Harris S0073 530.00 530.00 \$54,500.00 \$54,540.60 TOTAL Harris S0073 530.00 668.00 \$242,5750.00 Capital \$24.84 Harris S0074 120.00 120.00 \$8,390.00 \$8,379.60 Copital Actual \$1634.66 per point; but with Catskill Regional flat rate, \$812 per point Julion Farm S0074 120.00 120.00 \$8,390.00 \$8,379.60 TOTAL vorte if subtract Regional points and \$150,000 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$242,586.90 ORAM \$32.00 Capital Table 194.46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$242,586.90 TOTAL Table 194.46 Temerald Green S077 10540.00 10565.00 \$666,200 or \$11,220.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>\$270,000.00</td><td>\$275,573.72</td><td>TOTAL</td><td></td><td></td></td<>					\$270,000.00	\$275,573.72	TOTAL		
19719.21 19695.71 \$103,162.00 \$103,008.56 Copilal \$5.23 *chculally seems based on Kiamesha in Table Melody Lake \$0072 620.00 610.00 \$520,000.00 \$513,160.70 CoRM \$83.87 Melody Lake \$0072 620.00 610.00 \$513,379.90 Capital \$19.97 *capital \$19.97 *capital \$19.97 *capital \$103.979.90 Capital \$103.979.90 Capital \$103.979.90 Capital \$103.979.90 Capital \$100.970.11 Actual \$1634.66 per point; but with Catskill Regional flat rate, \$312 per point Harris \$0073 530.00 \$28,380.00 \$8,379.60 Capital TOTAL Actual \$1634.66 per point; but with Catskill Regional flat rate, \$312 per point Mawana Lake \$0075 6184.00 6030.00 \$242,586.30 TOTAL Total Table 194.46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$248,880.00 \$242,586.30 TOTAL Table 194.46 LiMarie 11860.90 10565.00 \$668,447.55 Capital Total Table 194.46	Kiamesha Lake	SD071	7940.50	7914.00	\$639,886.00	\$637,789.26	0&M	\$80.59	Based on existing available data; but how are points assigned to developers and comm prop?
Melody Lake SD072 620.00 631.00.00 \$\$14,000.00 \$\$14,000.00 \$\$13,379.90 Capital \$19.97 "Appears based on Table Harris SD073 \$33.00 530.00 \$\$425,750.00 \$\$42,756.00 \$\$48,370.00 \$\$42,756.00 \$\$48,370.00 \$\$42,756.00 \$\$48,370.00 \$\$42,756.00 \$\$48,370.00 \$\$42,756.00 \$\$48,370.00 \$\$42,756.00 \$\$48,370.00 \$\$42,756.00 \$\$48,370.00 \$\$42,756.00 \$\$48,370.00 \$\$44,60 \$\$40.23 \$\$48,100.00 \$\$44,60 \$\$40.23 \$\$48,100.00			19719.21	19695.71	\$103,162.00	\$103,008.56	Capital	\$5.23	*Actually seems based on Kiamesha in Table
Melody Lake SD072 620.00 610.00 \$53,000.00 \$51,160.70 0.8M \$32.87 Based upon a formula of a rate of house and lot Harris SD073 \$50.00 \$53,000 \$53,000 \$54,540.60 TOTAL *Appears based on Table Harris SD073 \$50.00 \$425,550.00 \$425,550.12 0.8M \$24.48 Actual \$1634.66 per point; but with Catskill Regional flat rate, \$812 per point Harris SD074 120.00 120.00 \$8,370.00 \$8,379.60 O.8M \$64.93 Table Works if subtract Regional points and \$150,000 Dillon Farm SD074 120.00 120.00 \$242,580.00 \$242,586.90 O.8M \$40.23 Table 194.46 Anawana Lake SD075 G184.00 603.00 \$2242,586.90 O.8M \$32.00 \$242,586.90 ToTAL Table 194.46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$224,586.90 O.8M \$32.00 Capital Table 194.46 LiMarie 11860.90 11866.85 \$19.956.95 Capital ToTAL Ta					\$743,048.00	\$740,797.82	TOTAL		
Anawana Lake SD075 668.00 650.00 \$242,586.00 Capital \$13,379.90 Capital \$13,379.90 Actual \$1634.66 per point; but with Catskill Regional flat rate, \$812 per point Harris SD073 \$30.00 530.00 \$425,750.00 \$425,550.12 0.8/M \$24.84 Actual \$1634.66 per point; but with Catskill Regional flat rate, \$812 per point Dillon Farm SD074 120.00 120.00 \$8,380.00 \$8,379.60 Capital ToTAL Table 194-46 Anawana Lake SD075 6184.00 6030.00 \$242,586.90 ToTAL Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$242,586.90 ToTAL Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$242,586.90 ToTAL Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$242,586.90 TOTAL Table 194-46 Capital ToTAL S13.00.00 \$242,586.90 ToTAL Table 194-46 Capital ToTAL S242,550.00 \$242,586.90 ToTAL Table 194-46 Cold Spring<	Melody Lake	SD072	620.00	610.00	\$52,000.00	\$51,160.70	0&M	\$83.87	Based upon a formula of a rate of house and lot
Image: space			701.00	670.00	\$14,000.00	\$13,379.90	Capital	\$19.97	*Appears based on Table
Harris SD073 S30.00 S30.00 S425,750.00 S425,750.00 S24.84 Actual \$1634.66 per point; but with Catskill Regional flat rate, \$812 per point Marris SD074 120.00 120.00 \$8,330.00 \$8,379.60 O&M \$69.83 Dillon Farm SD074 120.00 120.00 \$8,380.00 \$8,379.60 O&M \$69.83 Anawana Lake SD075 6184.00 6630.00 \$242,586.90 O&M \$40.23 Anawana Lake SD075 6184.00 6030.00 \$242,586.90 OAM \$40.23 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$27,360.00 \$248,860.00 Capital Table 194.46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$248,860.00 Capital ToTAL Table 194.46 Emerald Green SD077 10540.00 10565.00 \$666,850.00 \$668,447.55 Capital ToTAL Rock Hill SD078 S0079 \$30.00 \$524.00.00 \$666,850.00 \$668,447.55 Capital ToTAL Harris Woods SD					\$66,000.00	\$64,540.60	TOTAL		
668.00 668.00 \$0.00 Capital Attick VIII says based on master meter works if subtract Regional points and \$150,000 Dillon Farm \$0074 120.00 120.00 \$58,379.60 0.8M \$69.83 Dillon Farm \$0074 120.00 \$50.00 \$50.00 Capital Table 194.46 Anawana Lake \$0075 6184.00 6030.00 \$242,586.90 0.8M \$40.23 Table 194.46 Anawana Lake \$0075 6184.00 6030.00 \$242,586.90 0.8M \$40.23 Table 194.46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$2242,586.90 0.8M \$32.00 Table 194.46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$268,64.00 0.8M \$32.00 Table 194.46 LuMarie 11860.90 11864.86 \$199,565.05 Capital Total Table 194.46 Rock Hill \$0078 \$45,100.00 \$565,214.00 0.8M \$63.27 Harris Woods \$0079 \$30.00 \$30.00 \$11,220.00 Capital per use \$12,755.00 TottAL <td>Harris</td> <td>SD073</td> <td>530.00</td> <td>530.00</td> <td>\$425,750.00</td> <td>\$425,550.12</td> <td>0&M</td> <td>\$24.84</td> <td>Actual \$1634.66 per point; but with Catskill Regional flat rate, \$812 per point</td>	Harris	SD073	530.00	530.00	\$425,750.00	\$425,550.12	0&M	\$24.84	Actual \$1634.66 per point; but with Catskill Regional flat rate, \$812 per point
Image: Normal Substrate Regional points and \$150,000 works if subtrate Regional points and \$150,000 Dillon Farm SD074 120.00 120.00 \$8,380.00 \$8,379.60 Capital Table 194-46 Anawana Lake SD075 6184.00 6030.00 \$242,586.90 O&M \$40.23 Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 7143.25 S00.00 \$242,586.90 O&M \$32.00 Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$242,586.90 O&M \$32.00 Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$242,586.90 O&M \$32.00 Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$268,864.00 O&M \$32.00 Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$666,847.55 O&M \$63.27 Table 194-46 Clubarie 11860.90 11864.86 \$199,550.00 \$656,214.00 O&M per use Sased on capital cost of EGLLM and Rock Hill SD; received 2019 Billing from Mike Messenger Rock Hill SD078 \$30.00 \$310,000.10			668.00	668.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Capital		Article VIII says based on master meter
Dillon Farm SD074 120.00 120.00 \$8,380.00 \$8,379.60 0&&M \$69.83 Table 194-46 Anawana Lake SD075 6184.00 6030.00 \$242,586.90 OTAL Table 194-46 Anawana Lake SD075 6184.00 6030.00 \$242,586.90 O&M \$40.23 Table 194-46 Cold Spring 7480.50 7143.25 \$0.00 Capital Table 194-46 Cold Spring 902.00 \$27,360.00 \$242,586.90 O&M \$32.00 Emerald Green SD077 10540.00 10565.00 \$666,850.00 \$668,447.55 O&M \$63.27 ILMarie 11860.90 11864.86 \$199,555.00 \$199,556.59 Capital Table 194-46 Rock Hill SD078 \$45,100.00 \$199,556.20 Capital per use Table 194-46 Harris Woods SD079 \$30.00 \$10,000.00 \$11,220.00 Capital per use ToTAL Harris Woods SD079 \$30.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,000.10 O&M \$18.87							TOTAL		works if subtract Regional points and \$150,000
120.00 120.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital Anawana Lake SD075 6184.00 6030.00 \$248,800.00 \$242,586.90 0.8M \$40.23 Table 194-46 Anawana Lake SD075 6184.00 6030.00 \$242,586.90 TOTAL Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$247,360.00 \$248,800.00 \$248,800.00 Capital Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$28,864.00 0.8M \$32.00 Capital Table 194-46 Emerald Green SD077 10540.00 10565.00 \$666,8447.55 0.8M \$63.27 Table 194-46 Rock Hill SD078 \$866,400.00 \$866,014.50 TOTAL Table 194-46 Rock Hill SD078 \$45,100.00 \$19,565.00 \$26,214.00 O.8M \$63.27 Harris Woods SD079 \$30.00 \$10,000.00 \$11,220.00 Capital per use Min. charge residential and small commercial 90,000 gallons; other commercial 180,000 gallons Harris Woods SD079 \$30.00 \$10,000.00 \$1	Dillon Farm	SD074	120.00	120.00	\$8,380.00	\$8,379.60	0&M	\$69.83	Table 194-46
Image: constraint of the state			120.00	120.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Capital		
Anawana Lake SD075 6184.00 6030.00 \$248,800.00 \$242,586.90 Capital Table 194.46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$242,586.90 TOTAL Table 194.46 Cold Spring 902.00 \$242,586.90 0&M \$32.00 Capital Table 194.46 Cold Spring 902.00 \$268,640.00 0&M \$32.00 Capital Table 194.46 Emerald Green SD077 10540.00 10565.00 \$666,850.00 \$668,447.55 0&M \$63.27 LLMarie 11860.90 11864.86 \$199,550.00 \$199,560.95 Capital \$16.82 Rock Hill SD078 \$45,100.00 \$55,214.00 0&M Per use Based on capital cost of EGLLM and Rock Hill SD; received 2019 Billing from Mike Messenger Harris Woods \$D079 \$30.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 0&M \$18.87 Adelaar Lake \$D080 666.00 889.00 \$416,050.01 0&M \$6,303.79 Adelaar Lake \$D080 666.00 \$89.00 \$416,050.14 0&M \$6,303.79					\$8,380.00	\$8,379.60	TOTAL		
7480.50 7143.25 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$224,586.90 TOTAL Table 194-46 Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$27,360.00 \$28,864.00 O&M \$32.00 Table 194-46 Emerald Green SD077 10540.00 10565.00 \$666,850.00 \$668,447.55 O&M \$63.27 Table 194-46 Rock Hill SD078 \$1866,400.00 \$886,010.00 \$56,214.00 O&M Per use Based on capital per use Min. charge residential and small commercial 90,000 gallons; other commercial 180,000 gallons Harris Woods SD079 530.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,000.10 Q&M \$18.87 ? No mention in Code *apparentity Table 194-46 Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$11,220.00 Capital \$10.87 ? No mention in code *Not Table Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$0.00 Capital \$10.87 ? No mention in code *Not Table Of Cold Contract Contrat Capital \$10.97.3 <td>Anawana Lake</td> <td>SD075</td> <td>6184.00</td> <td>6030.00</td> <td>\$248,800.00</td> <td>\$242,586.90</td> <td>0&M</td> <td>\$40.23</td> <td>Table 194-46</td>	Anawana Lake	SD075	6184.00	6030.00	\$248,800.00	\$242,586.90	0&M	\$40.23	Table 194-46
Image: constraint of the state			7480.50	7143.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	Capital		
Cold Spring 855.00 902.00 \$27,360.00 \$28,864.00 0.8.M \$32.00 Table 194-46 Emerald Green SD077 10540.00 10565.00 \$666,850.00 \$666,847.55 0.8.M \$63.27 Table 194-46 Emerald Green SD077 11860.90 11864.86 \$199,556.00 \$668,047.55 0.8.M \$63.27 Table 194-46 Rock Hill SD078 \$866,400.00 \$866,014.50 TOTAL Table 194-46 Rock Hill SD078 \$530.00 \$56,214.00 0.8.M per use Based on capital cost of EGLLM and Rock Hill SD; received 2019 Billing from Mike Messenger Harris Woods SD079 \$30.00 \$30.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 0.8.M \$18.87 Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 0.8.M \$6,30.379 ? No mention in code *Not Table 66.00 66.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital \$10.473 You wention in code *Not Table 66.00 \$60.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital \$10.73					\$248,800.00	\$242,586.90	TOTAL		
Capital TOTAL Capital TOTAL Emerald Green SD077 10540.00 10565.00 \$668,487.55 0&M \$63.27 LLMarie 11860.90 11864.86 \$199,550.00 \$199,560.95 Capital \$16.82 Rock Hill SD078 \$450,000 \$\$668,014.50 TOTAL Table 194-46 Rock Hill SD078 \$451,000.00 \$\$662,14.00 0&M per use \$12,250.00 Based on capital cost of EGLLM and Rock Hill SD; received 2019 Billing from Mike Messenger Min. charge residential and small commercial 90,000 gallons; other commercial 180,000 gallons \$12,250.00 Harris Woods SD079 530.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 0&M \$18.87 Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 0&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in Code *Not Table 66.00 66.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital \$10,007.14 ORM \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table 66.00 66.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital \$10,007.14 ORM \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table 66.00 66.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital Only works if	Cold Spring		855.00	902.00	\$27,360.00	\$28,864.00	0&M	\$32.00	Table 194-46
Image:							Capital		
Emerald Green SD077 10540.00 10565.00 \$666,850.00 \$668,447.55 0&M \$63.27 Table 194-46 LLMarie 11860.90 11864.86 \$199,550.00 \$199,566.95 Capital \$16.82 Rock Hill SD078 \$866,400.00 \$868,014.50 TOTAL Based on capital cost of EGLLM and Rock Hill SD; received 2019 Billing from Mike Messenger Marris Woods SD079 530.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 O&M \$18.87 Harris Woods SD079 530.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 O&M \$18.87 Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 O&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in Code *Not Table Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 O&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table							TOTAL		
LLMarie 11860.90 11864.86 \$199,550.00 \$199,566.95 Capital \$16.82 Rock Hill SD078 \$2078 \$45,100.00 \$56,214.00 0&M per use Based on capital cost of EGLLM and Rock Hill SD; received 2019 Billing from Mike Messenger Harris Woods SD079 530.00 \$30.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 0&M \$18.87 ? No mention in Code *apparently Table 194-46 Adelaar Lake SD080 666.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 0&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table Mathematical Control 666.00 650.00 \$0.00 Capital 0 0 Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 0&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table only works if Catskill Regional Medical Center is 1 point or 0&M is \$468 per point	Emerald Green	sD077	10540.00	10565.00	\$666,850.00	\$668,447.55	0&M	\$63.27	Table 194-46
Image: Normation of the state of the st	LLMarie		11860.90	11864.86	\$199,550.00	\$199,566.95	Capital	\$16.82	
Rock Hill SD078 SD078 \$\$45,100.00 \$\$56,214.00 O&M per use Capital per use \$57,350.00 Based on capital cost of EGLLM and Rock Hill SD; received 2019 Billing from Mike Messenger Min. charge residential and small commercial 90,000 gallons; other commercial 180,000 gallons Harris Woods SD079 530.00 530.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 O&M \$18.87 Harris Woods SD079 530.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 O&M \$18.87 Katelaar Lake SD080 666.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 O&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table ? No mention in code *Not Table only works if Catskill Regional Medical Center is 1 point or O&M is \$468 per point					\$866,400.00	\$868,014.50	TOTAL		
Min. charge residential and small commercial 90,000 gallons; other commercial 180,000 gallons Harris Woods SD079 530.00 530.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 O&M \$18.87 No mention in Code *apparently Table 194-46 Harris Woods SD079 530.00 668.00 \$73,300.00 \$10,001.10 O&M \$18.87 No mention in Code *apparently Table 194-46 Adelaar Lake SD080 666.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 O&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table Output 660.00 650.00 \$0.00 Capital OBM \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table Output 660.00 650.00 \$416,050.00 \$0.00 Capital only works if Catskill Regional Medical Center is 1 point or O&M is \$468 per point	Rock Hill	SD078			\$45,100.00	\$56,214.00	0&M	per use	Based on capital cost of EGLLM and Rock Hill SD; received 2019 Billing from Mike Messenger
Image: style					\$12,250.00	\$11,220.00	Capital	per use	Min. charge residential and small commercial 90,000 gallons; other commercial 180,000 gallons
Harris Woods SD079 530.00 530.00 \$10,000.00 \$10,001.10 O&M \$18.87 ? No mention in Code *apparently Table 194-46 Harris Woods SD079 668.00 668.00 \$73,300.00 \$73,299.64 Capital \$109.73 Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 O&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in Code *apparently Table 194-46 Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.01 O&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table Only works if Catskill Regional Medical Center is 1 point or O&M is \$468 per point \$10,000.00 \$416,050.14 O&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table					\$57,350.00		TOTAL		
668.00 668.00 \$73,300.00 \$73,299.64 Capital \$109.73 Adelaar Lake \$D080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 O&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table 66.00 65.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital only works if Catskill Regional Medical Center is 1 point or O&M is \$468 per point	Harris Woods	SD079	530.00	530.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,001.10	0&M	\$18.87	? No mention in Code *apparently Table 194-46
interfactor \$83,300.00 \$83,300.74 TOTAL Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 0&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table 66.00 65.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital only works if Catskill Regional Medical Center is 1 point or 0&M is \$468 per point			668.00	668.00	\$73,300.00	\$73,299.64	Capital	\$109.73	
Adelaar Lake SD080 66.00 889.00 \$416,050.00 \$416,050.14 O&M \$6,303.79 ? No mention in code *Not Table 66.00 65.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital only works if Catskill Regional Medical Center is 1 point or O&M is \$468 per point					\$83,300.00	\$83,300.74	TOTAL		
66.00 65.00 \$0.00 \$0.00 Capital only works if Catskill Regional Medical Center is 1 point or O&M is \$468 per point	Adelaar Lake	SD080	66.00	889.00	\$416,050.00	\$416,050.14	0&M	\$6,303.79	? No mention in code *Not Table
			66.00	65.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	Capital		only works if Catskill Regional Medical Center is 1 point or O&M is \$468 per point
5416,050.00 \$416,050.14 IDIAL vere all be connections charged rent at 1 point?					\$416,050.00	\$416,050.14	TOTAL		Were all 66 connections charged rent at 1 point?
MMessenger - Town gives budget to Master Developer EPR which bills out by flow meter data									MMessenger - Town gives budget to Master Developer EPR which bills out by flow meter data

APPENDIX D

Rate Models

2018 Adopted Budget	0&M	0&M							
Districts	Budget	Points	\$/point		Va	ariance	Va	riance SFH	These districts have only O&M budgets
Harris	\$ 275,750.00	11,093.00	\$	24.86	\$	4.16	\$	41.58	minus Catskill Regional flat rate \$150,000, no points
Cold Spring	\$ 27,360.00	902.00	\$	32.00	\$	(2.98)	\$	(29.84)	
Dillon	\$ 8,380.00	120.00	\$	69.83	\$	(40.82)	\$	(408.17)	
Consolidated District	\$ 311,490.00	12,115.00							
New Debt *	\$ 40,040.01				_				
Total Budget	\$ 351,530.01]	\$	29.02					
		-	Consolidated Dis	trict					
	-								

* \$900,000 at 2% for 30 years

Dillon abandon and connect

2018 Adopted Budget	Capi	tal	Capital							
Districts	Bud	get	Points	\$/point		Var	iance	Varia	nce SFH	
Harris	\$	-	4,930.54	\$	-	\$	6.73	\$	67.27	minus Catskill Regional flat rate \$150,000
Cold Spring	\$	-	902.00	\$	-	\$	6.73	\$	67.27	
Dillon	\$	-	120.00	\$	-	\$	6.73	\$	67.27	
Consolidated District	\$	-	5,952.54							-
New Debt *	\$ 4	40,040.01		-						
Total Budget	\$ 4	40,040.01		\$	6.73					
			_	Consolidat	ted District					

* \$900,000 at 2% for 30 years

Dillon abandon and connect

Current Capital Debt					
District	Ann	ual Cap Budget	Points	\$ /Point	SFH @10
Dillion Farms	\$	-	120	\$ -	\$ -
Emerald Green	\$	199,550.00	11864.86	\$ 16.82	\$ 168.19
Kiamesha Lake	\$	103,162.00	19695.7	\$ 5.23	\$ 52.30
Sackett Lake	\$	14,800.00	7132.38	\$ 2.10	\$ 21.00
Melody Lake	\$	14,000.00	670	\$ 19.97	\$ 199.70
	Tota	l Points	39482.94		

 Current 2018 Captial rate per point
 No.00
 1 point per parcel
 0 point Catskill Regional

 Anawana
 \$0.00

Future Capital				Market	Rate	2 payments per year	Annual costs for 10 Points							
District	Cap) Ex	Term	Interest	bi-Annual Payment	Annual Payment Total	Points	\$/point	SFH @ 10	Current + Future	w/All District Costs	District		
Dillion Farms (consol)	\$	900,000.00	30	2.0%	\$20,020.00	\$40,040.01	18113	\$2.21	\$22.11	\$ 22.11	NA	Dillion Farms		
Emerald Green	\$	7,300,000.00	30	4.0%	\$210,006.15	\$420,012.30	11864.86	\$35.40	\$354.00	\$ 522.18	\$ 558.03	Emerald Green		
Kiamesha Lake	\$	22,000,000.00	30	4.0%	\$632,895.25	\$1,265,790.50	19695.7	\$64.27	\$482.01	\$ 534.31	\$ 570.16	Kiamesha Lake	Kiamesha current 7.5 points per 210	
Sackett Lake	\$	750,000.00	30	4.0%	\$21,575.97	\$43,151.95	7132.38	\$6.05	\$60.50	\$ 81.50	\$ 117.35	Sackett Lake		
Melody Lake	\$	100,000.00	30	4.0%	\$2,876.80	\$5,753.59	670	\$8.59	\$85.87	\$ 285.57	\$ 321.43	Melody Lake		

Future Capital				Market	Rate	2 payments per year	. payments per year Annual costs for 10 Points						
District	Cap	o Ex	Term	Interest	bi-Annual Payment	Annual Payment Total	Points	\$/point	SFH @ 10	Current + Future	w/All District Costs	District	
Dillion Farms (consol)	\$	900,000.00	30	2.0%	\$20,020.00	\$40,040.01	18113	\$2.21	\$22.11	\$ 22.11	NA	Dillion Farms	
Emerald Green	\$	7,300,000.00	30	4.0%	\$210,006.15	\$420,012.30	11864.86	\$35.40	\$354.00	\$ 522.18	\$ 558.03	Emerald Green	
Kiamesha Lake	\$	22,000,000.00	30	4.0%	\$632,895.25	\$1,265,790.50	27572.3	\$45.91	\$459.08	\$ 511.38	\$ 547.23	Kiamesha Lake	with all districts 10 per 210
Sackett Lake	\$	750,000.00	30	4.0%	\$21,575.97	\$43,151.95	7132.38	\$6.05	\$60.50	\$ 81.50	\$ 117.35	Sackett Lake	
Melody Lake	\$	100,000.00	30	4.0%	\$2,876.80	\$5,753.59	670	\$8.59	\$85.87	\$ 285.57	\$ 321.43	Melody Lake	
													-

				Impro	ovements that benefit	t all Districts				
Future Capital	Ca	p Ex	Term	Interest	bi-Annual Payment		Points	\$/point	SFH @ 10	does not include Dillon Farms
Press	\$	2,600,000.00	30	4.0%	\$74,796.71		39362.94	\$1.90	\$19.00	
Tanker	\$	80,000.00	5	3.5%	\$8,790.03		39362.94	\$0.22	\$2.23	
Septage Receiving	\$	2,000,000.00	30	4.0%	\$57,535.93		39362.94	\$1.46	\$14.62	
									\$35.85	

KIAMESHA WWTP IMPROVEMENTS Capital Cost Spread

Current Capital]					
District	Annu	al Cap Budget	Points	\$ /Point	SFH rate	
Adelaar	\$	-	889	\$ -	\$ -	Adelaar 1 point per parcel except Catskill Regional 824
Anawana	\$	199,550.00	7143.25	\$ -	\$ -	
Kiamesha Lake	\$	103,162.00	19695.7	\$ 5.23	\$ 39.23	Kiamesha 7.5 point per 210
Harris Woods	\$	14,800.00	668	\$ 109.73	\$ 1,097.30	
	Total	Points	28395.95			

Future Capital			Market	Rate	2 payments per year							
District	Cap Ex	Term	Interest	bi-Annual Payment	Annual Payment Total	Points	\$/point	SFH	Current + Future	w/All District Costs	District	NOTE Adelaar all currently 1 point, only 1 210
Adelaar						889	\$54.76	\$54.76	\$54.76	\$ 90.61	Adelar	Catskill Regional Medical 824 pts of 889 \$36733.92
Anawana						7143.25	\$54.76	\$547.56	\$547.56	\$ 583.41	Anawana	
Kiamesha Lake	\$ 27,023,978.00	30	4.0%	\$777,424.88	\$1,554,849.75	19695.7	\$54.76	\$410.67	\$415.90	\$ 451.75	Kiamesha Lake	Residential based on 7.5 points
Harris Woods						668	\$54.76	\$547.56	\$657.29	\$ 693.14	Harris Woods	
						28395.95	\$219.02				\$1,554,849.75	_